

**DATE** January 19, 2015**PROJECT No.** 1407256**TO** Rick Bargery  
Dominion Diamond Ekati Corporation**CC** Eric Denholm (DDEC), and Kristine Mason, Steve Strawson, and Amy Langhorne (Golder)**FROM** Dennis Chang, Chris Madland**EMAIL** Chris\_Madland@golder.com**JAY PROJECT AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT UPDATE**

---

**1.0 INTRODUCTION**

Since the submission of the Developer's Assessment Report (DAR) for the Jay Project (Project), some necessary revisions to the emission information used in the air quality assessment (Section 7) of the DAR have been identified. The series of individual revisions do touch a number of areas of the air quality assessment, but as this memorandum demonstrates, collectively have little effect on the assessment as a whole. This memo provides a summary of the revisions and the updated air quality results and conclusions based on the refinements.

**2.0 REVISIONS**

The following revisions to the air quality assessment were made:

- 1) A unit conversion error in the volatile organic compounds (VOC) for the underground mine heaters at the Diavik Diamond Mine (Diavik Mine) was corrected. The revised emissions are approximately two orders of magnitude lower than the Diavik Mine underground mine heating emissions presented in the DAR. This revision does not affect the other emissions from the Diavik underground mine heaters.
- 2) A unit conversion error in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) emissions estimates from boilers and the Diavik Mine underground mine heaters was corrected. The revised emissions are approximately three orders of magnitude lower than the Diavik Mine boiler and heater emissions presented in the DAR. This revision does not affect the other emissions from the Diavik underground mine heaters.
- 3) Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH), dioxin, and furan emissions estimates for the incinerators at the Diavik Mine were updated based on the estimated waste incinerated at the Diavik Mine. The revised values resulted in PAH, dioxin, and furans emissions in the Diavik Mine waste incinerators being two times those presented in the DAR. This revision does not affect the other emissions from the Diavik waste incinerators.
- 4) Variable emission rates for metal emissions at both the Diavik and Ekati mines were updated, as they had been based on the incorrect particulate matter (PM) size fraction. The majority of metal emissions are associated with total suspended particulate (TSP) emissions from fugitive sources (e.g., road dust, material transfer, and mining activities). In addition, the metal emission speciation profile for the ore was also applied



incorrectly to some of the metal emission sources. The revised values are within the same order of magnitude as the original values.

- 5) Ekati Mine road dust emissions estimates in the Application Case were updated due to an underestimation of trips per day and gross operating hours for the mine trucks on the Misery Road and an overestimation of trips per day and gross operating hours for the mine trucks in the Project area. Revised values result in Application Case road dust emissions along the Misery Road being approximately 24 times higher and a decrease in Application Case road dust emission in the Project area.
- 6) PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> grading emissions for all cases in the DAR referenced the wrong PM size fraction. The revised predictions resulted in lower PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> grading emissions.
- 7) Background concentrations based on monitoring data were added to the revised predicted particulate concentrations.
- 8) Revisions were made to Construction Case loading and unloading PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions. Construction Case loading and unloading PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions were incorrectly based on bulldozing parameters. Revised values result in lower Construction Case PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions.
- 9) Some air emission tables presented in Section 7 of the DAR included typographic errors. These tables have been updated to present the correct values.
- 10) The resolution of the grid for calculating areas of exceedance for particulate matter was increased to better capture areas of exceedance near the edge of the Project footprint, resulting in more accurate calculations.

### 3.0 EMISSIONS

The following tables are excerpted from the DAR, Section 7.4, and have been updated to reflect the revisions outlined in Section 2.0 of this memo. Explanations for the changes in each table and to which revision they refer are also included below. **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

Appendix B provides an update to the emission tables presented in the DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B resulting from the revisions outlined in Section 2.0 of this memo.

The revised Base Case Ekati Mine Criteria Air Contaminants (CAC) emissions are presented in Table 3-1. The changes in drilling and blasting as well as road dust emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the DAR report tables. Correct emissions were used in the modelling for the DAR. Changes in grading are due to a small change in the estimation of the emissions due to Revision 6 discussed in Section 2.0.

**Table 3-1 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-2): Base Case Ekati Mine Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source                | Emission Rate (t/y) |                 |       |                   |                  |            |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------|
|                       | SO <sub>2</sub>     | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO    | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | TSP        |
| Power Generators      | 1.442               | 2,972.7         | 789.6 | 51.6              | 53.2             | 64.7       |
| Boilers/Heaters       | 0.264               | 24.8            | 6.2   | 1.9               | 2.9              | 4.1        |
| Waste Incinerators    | 0.529               | 0.5             | 1.6   | 1.1               | 1.1              | 1.1        |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust    | 0.661               | 586.7           | 345.5 | 44.5              | 45.4             | 42.9       |
| Drilling and Blasting | 0.002               | 0.0             | 0.1   | 1.4 (0.1)         | 11.9 (1.0)       | 17.7 (1.5) |
| Loading and Unloading | —                   | —               | —     | 2.8               | 18.0             | 33.6       |
| Bulldozing            | —                   | —               | —     | 6.2               | 75.4             | 239.9      |

**Table 3-1 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-2): Base Case Ekati Mine Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source                         | Emission Rate (t/y) |                 |                |                      |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>     | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO             | PM <sub>2.5</sub>    | PM <sub>10</sub>         | TSP                      |
| Grading                        | —                   | —               | —              | 0.6 (5.9)            | 5.9 (9.9)                | 20.2                     |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                   | —               | —              | 5.2                  | 29.2                     | 65.3                     |
| Road Dust                      | —                   | —               | —              | 94.3 (94.2)          | 922.3 (923.4)            | 2,894.6 (2,888.8)        |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                   | —               | —              | 0.0                  | 0.1                      | 0.2                      |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —                   | —               | —              | —                    | —                        | —                        |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.002               | 0.9             | 0.4            | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                      |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>2.900</b>        | <b>3,585.6</b>  | <b>1,143.4</b> | <b>209.7 (213.5)</b> | <b>1,165.6 (1,159.6)</b> | <b>3,384.4 (3,362.3)</b> |

Notes: The emission rates presented in the above table have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not appear to be sum of individual values. Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

— = No data; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = sulphur dioxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulate.

The revised Base Case Ekati Mine non-CAC emissions are presented in Table 3-2. The change in incinerator dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3 discussed in Section 2.0. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table 3-2 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-3): Base Case Ekati Mine Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |              |                      |                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                | VOC                  | PAH          | Metal                | Dioxins/Furans                                     |
| Power Generators               | 76.1                 | 0.197        | 0.2                  | —                                                  |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.2                  | 0.001        | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.5                  | 0.000        | 0.0                  | 1.06×10 <sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 58.2                 | 0.116        | 0.7 (0.2)            | —                                                  |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                    | —            | 1.4 (0.1)            | —                                                  |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —            | 2.7 (2.5)            | —                                                  |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —            | 18.5 (19.6)          | —                                                  |
| Grading                        | —                    | —            | 1.7                  | —                                                  |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —            | 4.3 (2.3)            | —                                                  |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —            | 236.6 (236.1)        | —                                                  |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —            | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —                    | —            | —                    | —                                                  |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.1                  | —            | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| <b>Total Emissions</b>         | <b>135.1</b>         | <b>0.314</b> | <b>265.9 (262.7)</b> | <b>1.06×10<sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10<sup>-8</sup>)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

— = no data; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

The revised Application Case Ekati Mine and Project CAC emissions are presented in Table 3-3. The changes in drilling and blasting, bulldozing, and wind erosion emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the DAR report tables. Correct emissions were used in the modelling for the DAR. Changes in grading and road dust emissions are due to Revision 6 discussed in Section 2.0.

**Table 3-3 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-4): Application Case Ekati Mine and Jay Project Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source                         | Emission Rate (t/y) |                 |                |                      |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>     | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO             | PM <sub>2.5</sub>    | PM <sub>10</sub>         | TSP                      |
| Power Generators               | 1.442               | 2,972.7         | 789.6          | 51.6                 | 53.2                     | 64.7                     |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.081               | 7.6             | 1.9            | 0.6                  | 0.9                      | 1.3                      |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.529               | 0.5             | 1.6            | 1.1                  | 1.1                      | 1.1                      |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 2.189               | 1,725.5         | 1,029.3        | 131.3                | 132.8                    | 118.4                    |
| Drilling and Blasting          | 0.003               | 0.0             | 0.1            | 2.0 (0.2)            | 19.3 (1.7)               | 28.0 (2.4)               |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                   | —               | —              | 3.8                  | 24.8                     | 46.3                     |
| Bulldozing                     | —                   | —               | —              | 8.8 (9.3)            | 108.0 (114.1)            | 347.7 (363.8)            |
| Grading                        | —                   | —               | —              | 0.6 (5.9)            | 5.9 (9.9)                | 20.2                     |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                   | —               | —              | 5.2                  | 29.2                     | 65.3                     |
| Road Dust                      | —                   | —               | —              | 141.4 (117.0)        | 1,386.1 (1,142.0)        | 4,351.4 (3,475.3)        |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                   | —               | —              | 0.0                  | 0.1 (0.2)                | 0.2 (0.4)                |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —                   | —               | —              | 0.0                  | 0.1                      | 0.2                      |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.002               | 0.9             | 0.4            | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                      |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>4.246</b>        | <b>4,707.2</b>  | <b>1,823.0</b> | <b>346.6 (326.0)</b> | <b>1,760.2 (1,510.0)</b> | <b>5,053.4 (4,159.4)</b> |

Note: The emission rates presented in the above table have been rounded to three decimal places. Therefore, the totals may not appear to be sum of individual values. Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

— = no data; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = sulphur dioxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulate.

The revised Application Case Ekati Mine and Jay Project non-CAC emissions are presented in Table 3-4. In Table 3-4, the change in incinerator dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3 discussed in Section 2.0. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table 3-4 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-5): Application Case Ekati Mine and Project Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |       |               |                                                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                | VOC                  | PAH   | Metal         | Dioxins/Furans                                 |
| Power Generators               | 76.1                 | 0.197 | 0.2           | —                                              |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.1                  | 0.000 | 0.0           | —                                              |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.5                  | 0.000 | 0.0           | 1.06×10 <sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> ) |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 170.5                | 0.383 | 3.3 (0.4)     | —                                              |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                    | —     | 2.3 (0.2)     | —                                              |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —     | 3.6 (3.4)     | —                                              |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —     | 27.0 (29.7)   | —                                              |
| Grading                        | —                    | —     | 1.7           | —                                              |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —     | 4.3 (2.3)     | —                                              |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —     | 356.3 (284.0) | —                                              |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —     | 0.0           | —                                              |

**Table 3-4 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-5): Application Case Ekati Mine and Project Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source Type                  | Emission Rates (t/y) |              |                      |                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                              | VOC                  | PAH          | Metal                | Dioxins/Furans                                     |
| Exposed Lakebed              | —                    | —            | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| Winter Roads                 | 0.1                  | —            | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| <b>Total Plant Emissions</b> | <b>247.2</b>         | <b>0.581</b> | <b>398.7 (321.9)</b> | <b>1.06×10<sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10<sup>-8</sup>)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

— = no data; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

The revised Construction Case Ekati Mine and Project CAC emissions are presented in Table 3-5. The changes in mine fleet exhaust as well as drilling and blasting are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the DAR report tables. Correct emissions were used in the modelling. Changes in loading and unloading and grading are due to Revision 6 discussed in Section 2.0.

**Table 3-5 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-6): Construction Case Ekati Mine and Jay Project Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source                         | Emission Rate (t/y)  |                          |                          |                      |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub>          | CO                       | PM <sub>2.5</sub>    | PM <sub>10</sub>         | TSP                      |
| Power Generators               | 1.442                | 2,972.7                  | 789.6                    | 51.7                 | 53.2                     | 64.7                     |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.264                | 24.8                     | 6.20                     | 1.9                  | 2.9                      | 4.1                      |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.529                | 0.5                      | 1.642                    | 1.1                  | 1.1                      | 1.1                      |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 1.344 (0.775)        | 949.6 (647.2)            | 489.3 (369.43)           | 65.9 (48.1)          | 67.5 (49.1)              | 64.9 (46.6)              |
| Drilling and Blasting          | 0.002                | 0.0                      | 0.1                      | 1.4 (0.1)            | 11.9 (1.0)               | 17.7 (1.5)               |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —                        | —                        | 3.9 (17.4)           | 25.3 (197.9)             | 49.1                     |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —                        | —                        | 20.1                 | 250.8                    | 872.9                    |
| Grading                        | —                    | —                        | —                        | 0.6 (5.9)            | 5.9 (9.9)                | 20.2                     |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —                        | —                        | 8.0                  | 32.0                     | 71.5                     |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —                        | —                        | 193.2                | 1,911.7 (1,912.8)        | 5,317.2 (5,311.4)        |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —                        | —                        | 0.0                  | 0.1                      | 0.2                      |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.002                | 0.9                      | 0.4                      | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                      |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>3.583 (3.014)</b> | <b>3,948.5 (3,646.1)</b> | <b>1,287.3 (1,167.4)</b> | <b>347.8 (347.5)</b> | <b>2,362.4 (2,510.7)</b> | <b>6,483.7 (6,443.4)</b> |

Note: The emission rates presented in the above table have been rounded to three decimal places. Therefore, the totals may not appear to be sum of individual values. Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

— = no data; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = sulphur dioxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulate.

The Construction Case Ekati Mine and Project non-CAC emissions are presented in Table 3-6. The changes in mine fleet exhaust are due to a typographical error when compiling data for the DAR report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. The change in incinerator dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3 discussed in Section 2.0. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table 3-6 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-7): Construction Case Ekati Mine and Jay Project Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                      |                      |                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                | VOC                  | PAH                  | Metal                | Dioxins/Furans                                     |
| Power Generators               | 76.1                 | 0.197                | 0.2                  | —                                                  |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.2                  | 0.001                | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.5                  | 0.000                | 0.0                  | 1.06×10 <sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 81.2 (62.0)          | 0.251 (0.138)        | 0.7 (0.2)            | —                                                  |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                    | —                    | 1.4 (0.1)            | —                                                  |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —                    | 3.9 (3.6)            | —                                                  |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —                    | 70.2 (71.3)          | —                                                  |
| Grading                        | —                    | —                    | 1.7                  | —                                                  |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —                    | 4.8 (2.9)            | —                                                  |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —                    | 434.5 (243.8)        | —                                                  |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —                    | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.1                  | —                    | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| <b>Total Plant Emissions</b>   | <b>158.1 (138.9)</b> | <b>0.450 (0.337)</b> | <b>517.4 (323.9)</b> | <b>1.06×10<sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10<sup>-8</sup>)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

— = no data; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

A revised summary of the Project and regional CAC emissions is presented in Table 3-7. The changes in the Base Case, Application Case, and Construction Case Ekati Mine emissions are due to a combination of typographical errors and other revisions, as presented in Tables 3-1, 3-3, and 3-5, respectively.

**Table 3-7 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-8): Summary of Project and Regional Annual Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Rates**

| Source                  | Emission Rate (t/y) |                 |                |                      |                          |                          |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                         | SO <sub>2</sub>     | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO             | PM <sub>2.5</sub>    | PM <sub>10</sub>         | TSP                      |
| <b>Base Case</b>        |                     |                 |                |                      |                          |                          |
| Ekati Mine              | 2.900               | 3,585.6         | 1,143.4        | 209.7 (213.8)        | 1,165.6 (1,159.7)        | 3,384.4 (3,362.5)        |
| Diavik Mine             | 8.596               | 6,683.0         | 2,042.4        | 346.6                | 447.9                    | 729.8                    |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>11.496</b>       | <b>10,268.6</b> | <b>3,185.8</b> | <b>556.3 (560.4)</b> | <b>1,613.5 (1,607.6)</b> | <b>4,114.2 (4092.3)</b>  |
| <b>Application Case</b> |                     |                 |                |                      |                          |                          |
| Change Due to Project   | 1.346               | 1,121.6         | 679.6          | 136.9 (112.4)        | 594.6 (350.3)            | 1,669.0 (796.8)          |
| Ekati Mine              | 2.900               | 3,585.6         | 1,143.4        | 209.7 (213.8)        | 1,165.6 (1,159.7)        | 3,384.4 (3,362.5)        |
| Diavik Mine             | 8.596               | 6,683.0         | 2,042.4        | 346.6                | 447.9                    | 729.8                    |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>12.842</b>       | <b>11,390.2</b> | <b>3,865.4</b> | <b>693.2 (672.8)</b> | <b>2,208.1 (1,957.9)</b> | <b>5,783.2 (4,889.1)</b> |

**Table 3-7 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-8): Summary of Project and Regional Annual Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Rates**

| Source                                    | Emission Rate (t/y)              |                                      |                                    |                                |                                    |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                           | SO <sub>2</sub>                  | NO <sub>x</sub>                      | CO                                 | PM <sub>2.5</sub>              | PM <sub>10</sub>                   | TSP                                |
| <b>Construction Case</b>                  |                                  |                                      |                                    |                                |                                    |                                    |
| Ekati Mine and Jay Project – Construction | 3.584<br>(3.014)                 | 3,948.5<br>(3,646.1)                 | 1,287.3<br>(1,167.4)               | 347.8<br>(347.5)               | 2,362.4<br>(2,510.7)               | 6,483.7<br>(6,443.4)               |
| Diavik Mine                               | 8.596                            | 6,683.0                              | 2,042.4                            | 346.6                          | 447.9                              | 729.8                              |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>12.180</b><br><b>(12.842)</b> | <b>10,631.5</b><br><b>(11,390.2)</b> | <b>3,329.7</b><br><b>(3,865.4)</b> | <b>694.4</b><br><b>(694.1)</b> | <b>2,810.3</b><br><b>(2,958.6)</b> | <b>7,213.5</b><br><b>(7,173.2)</b> |

Note: The emission rates presented in the above table have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not appear to be sum of individual values. **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = sulphur dioxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulate.

A summary of the Project and regional non-CAC emissions is presented in Table 3-8. The change in dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3 discussed in Section 2.0. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4. Changes in Diavik Mine VOC and PAH emissions are due to Revisions 1 and 2, respectively. Changes in Construction Case Ekati Mine emissions are due to typographical errors. Correct emissions were used in the modelling.

**Table 3-8 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-9): Summary of Project and Regional Annual Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Rates**

| Source                                    | Emission Rate (t/y)  |                       |                      |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | VOC                  | PAH                   | Metal                | Dioxins/Furans                                     |
| <b>Base Case</b>                          |                      |                       |                      |                                                    |
| Ekati Mine                                | 135.1                | 0.314                 | 265.9 (262.8)        | 1.06×10 <sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| Diavik Mine                               | 229.7 (434.7)        | 0.897 (19.417)        | 311.7 (223.9)        | 4.62×10 <sup>-8</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>364.8 (569.8)</b> | <b>1.211 (19.731)</b> | <b>577.6 (486.7)</b> | <b>1.52×10<sup>-7</sup> (4.62×10<sup>-8</sup>)</b> |
| <b>Application Case</b>                   |                      |                       |                      |                                                    |
| Change Due to Project                     | 112.1                | 0.266                 | 132.7 (59.2)         | 0                                                  |
| Ekati Mine                                | 135.1                | 0.314                 | 265.9 (262.8)        | 1.06×10 <sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| Diavik Mine                               | 229.7 (434.7)        | 0.897 (19.417)        | 311.7 (223.9)        | 4.62×10 <sup>-8</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>476.9 (681.9)</b> | <b>1.478 (19.997)</b> | <b>710.4 (545.9)</b> | <b>1.52×10<sup>-7</sup> (4.62×10<sup>-8</sup>)</b> |
| <b>Construction Case</b>                  |                      |                       |                      |                                                    |
| Ekati Mine and Jay Project – Construction | 158.1 (138.9)        | 0.450 (0.337)         | 517.4 (323.9)        | 1.06×10 <sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| Diavik Mine                               | 229.7 (434.7)        | 0.897 (19.417)        | 311.7 (223.9)        | 4.62×10 <sup>-8</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>387.8 (573.6)</b> | <b>1.347 (19.754)</b> | <b>829.1 (547.8)</b> | <b>1.52×10<sup>-7</sup> (4.62×10<sup>-8</sup>)</b> |

Note: The emission rates presented in the above table have been rounded. Therefore, the totals may not appear to be sum of individual values. **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

## 4.0 MODEL PREDICTIONS

There were no changes in sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), and carbon monoxide (CO) modelling predictions, as the emissions of those compounds did not require revision. There were changes in the modelling results for PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, TSP, VOC, PAH, metals, and dioxins/furans. Predictions from the remodelling using the revised emissions presented in Section 3.0 are shown below.

### 4.1 Background Concentrations

Revision 7 in Section 2.0 indicated that background concentrations were added to the model predictions in the update. No background concentration values were added to the model predicted PM<sub>10</sub> and TSP concentrations in the DAR. Updated background concentrations for PM<sub>10</sub> and TSP are summarized in Table 4-1. The background PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration is the same as in the DAR.

The most appropriate natural background PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations in the region are measurements from NWT Tundra Ecological Research Station located at Daring Lake. PM<sub>2.5</sub> measurements were collected between 2003 and 2008, while PM<sub>10</sub> measurements were collected in 2002. However, the PM<sub>10</sub> measurements collected at this station in 2002 were not used, as the measured PM<sub>10</sub> concentration values in 2002 are lower than the measured PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration values between 2003 and 2008. Background PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations should be higher than background PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations because PM<sub>2.5</sub> is a subset of PM<sub>10</sub>. A rural PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> ratio of 1.5 (Brook et al. 1997) was applied to the PM<sub>2.5</sub> median concentration measured between 2003 and 2007. The background PM<sub>10</sub> concentration calculated using this method is 2.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

The TSP concentrations that most accurately represent natural background TSP concentrations at the Project were collected in 2002 as a part of the De Beers Canada Inc. Snap Lake Mine baseline monitoring program. The Snap Lake Mine TSP background concentration is 3.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Table 4-1 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7C, Table 7C5.6-1): Background Concentrations Used in the Air Quality Assessment**

| Averaging Period | Background Concentrations (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |                 |     |                   |                  |           |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                  | SO <sub>2</sub>                                | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO  | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | TSP       |
| 1-hour           | 0.0                                            | 0.0             | 0.0 | —                 | —                | —         |
| 8-hour           | —                                              | —               | 0.0 | —                 | —                | —         |
| 24-hour          | 0.0                                            | 0.0             | —   | 1.9               | 2.7 (0.0)        | 3.1 (0.0) |
| Annual           | 0.0                                            | 0.0             | —   | —                 | 0.0              | 0.0       |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

— = no data; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic metre; SO<sub>2</sub> = sulphur dioxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulate.

### 4.2 PM<sub>2.5</sub> Predictions

A comparison of the Base Case and Application Case predicted maximum 24-hour and annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations is shown in Table 4-2, while the comparison between the area and frequency of exceedences of the NWT air quality standards is shown in Table 4-3. The predicted 24-hour and annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations and the predicted number of days exceeding the 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality standards are shown in Maps 4-1 to 4-6.

As shown in Table 4-2, Base Case maximum predictions for PM<sub>2.5</sub> did not change. Application Case predictions decreased due to decreased loading and unloading emissions. As a result, the difference between the maximum predictions between the Base Case and Application Case was also decreased.

Maps 4-1 to 4-6 show the revised PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration contours, which remained either identical or very similar to those presented in the DAR in Section 7.4. There is a minor expansion of the Application Case PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration contours along the Misery Road in Maps 4-3 and 4-4 due to Revision 5 discussed in Section 2.0. Road dust emission is not a major source of overall PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions; therefore, the increased road dust emissions along Misery Road in the Application Case did not substantially increase the PM<sub>2.5</sub> predictions.

**Table 4-2 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-16): Comparison of Regional Base Case and Application Case for PM<sub>2.5</sub> Concentrations**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Criteria (NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards) | Maximum Predicted Concentrations Excluding Development Area (µg/m³) |                  |               |
|------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|            |                  |                                              | Base Case                                                           | Application Case | Change        |
| LSA        | 24-hour          | 28                                           | 93.7                                                                | 322.3 (324.5)    | 228.6 (230.8) |
|            | Annual           | 10                                           | 14.0                                                                | 39.1 (39.4)      | 25.1 (25.4)   |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | 28                                           | 93.7                                                                | 322.3(324.5)     | 228.6 (230.8) |
|            | Annual           | 10                                           | 14.0                                                                | 39.1 (39.4)      | 25.1 (25.4)   |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; NWT = Northwest Territories; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; µm = micrometre; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metre.

As shown in Table 4-3, the maximum frequency of exceedence of PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality standards in the Application Case did not change. The areas exceeding the PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality standards changed due to a more refined area of exceedence calculation method, decreased loading and unloading emissions, and increased road dust emissions.

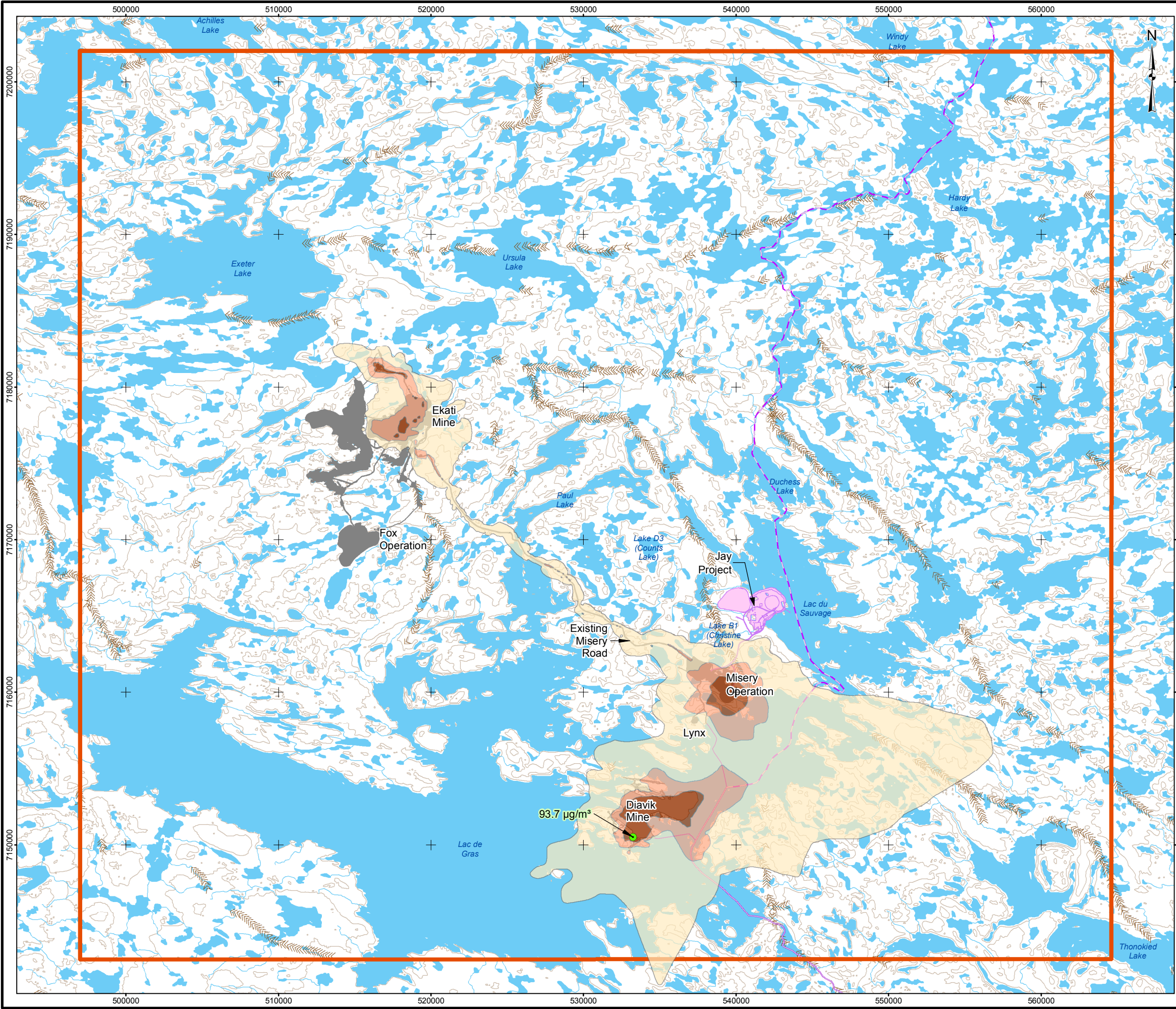
**Table 4-3 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-17): Frequency and Area of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, Predictions Above the NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Parameter | Base Case | Application Case | Change        |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| LSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 44        | 155              | 111           |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 543 (374) | 4,517 (3,996)    | 3,974 (3,622) |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 20 (58)   | 309 (169)        | 289 (111)     |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 44        | 155              | 111           |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 543 (374) | 4,517 (3,996)    | 3,974 (3,622) |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 20 (58)   | 309 (169)        | 289 (111)     |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; µm = micrometre; ha = hectare.

\\golder\gis\gis\Saskatoon\GIS\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EIA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\Errata Memo Air\_001\_Baseline\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**CONCENTRATIONS (µg/m³)**

- 0 to < 7 (BLANK)
- 7 to < 14
- 14 to < 28
- > 28

**MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT**

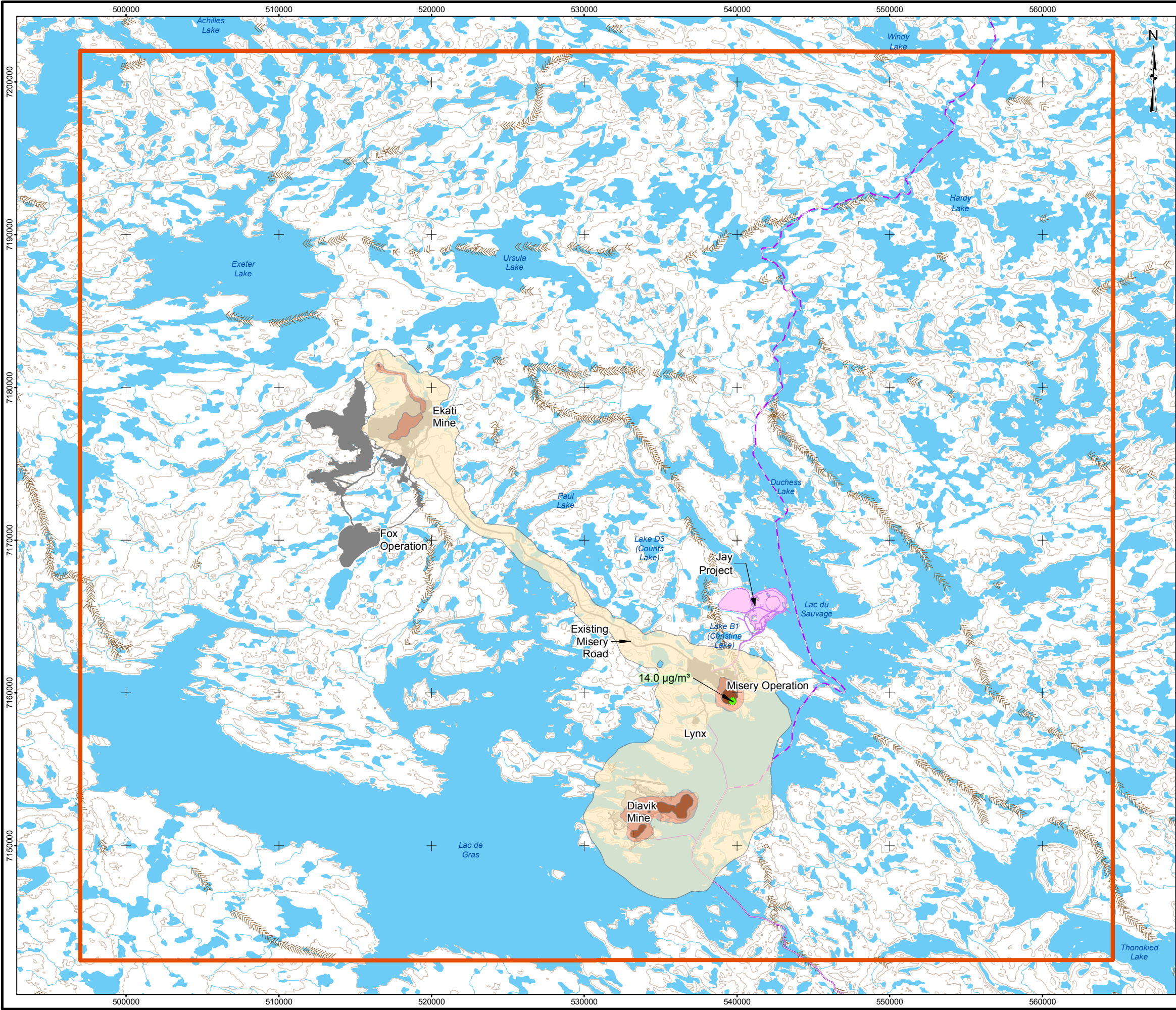
**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

|         |                                                            |              |                                     |                |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| PROJECT | JAY PROJECT NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA                  |              |                                     |                |
| TITLE   | BASE CASE MAXIMUM 24-HOUR PM <sub>2.5</sub> CONCENTRATIONS |              |                                     |                |
|         | PROJECT                                                    | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_001_Baseline_GIS |                |
|         | DESIGN                                                     | DC           | 27/08/14                            | SCALE AS SHOWN |
|         | GIS                                                        | SM/AK        | 09/01/15                            | REV 3          |
|         | CHECK                                                      | DC           | 16/01/15                            | MAP 4-1        |
| REVIEW  | CM                                                         | 16/01/15     |                                     |                |

\\golder\gis\gis\Saskatoon\GIS\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EIA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\Errata Memo Air\_001\_Baseline\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA
- CONCENTRATIONS (µg/m³)**
  - 0 to < 2.5 (BLANK)
  - 2.5 to < 5
  - 5 to < 10
  - > 10
- MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

**DOMINION DIAMOND**

**JAY PROJECT**  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

**TITLE**

**BASE CASE MAXIMUM ANNUAL PM<sub>2.5</sub> CONCENTRATIONS**

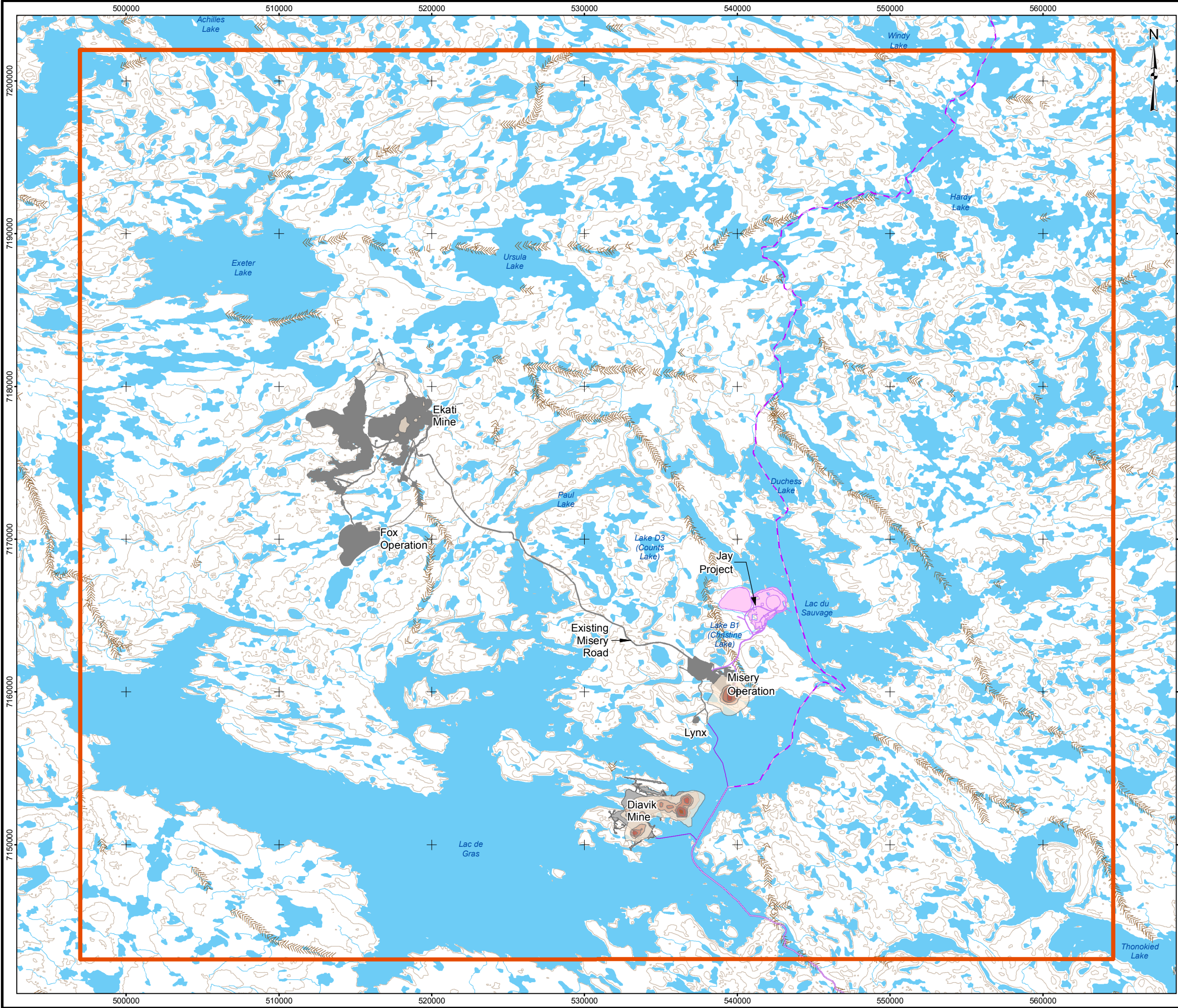
|         |              |                                     |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_001_Baseline_GIS |
| DESIGN  | DC           | 27/08/14                            |
| GIS     | SM/AK        | 09/01/15                            |
| CHECK   | DC           | 16/01/15                            |
| REVIEW  | CM           | 16/01/15                            |

**MAP 4-2**





G:\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EAA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\EMemo\_Air\_004\_ Exceedance\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**NUMBER OF DAYS OF EXCEEDANCE**

- 1 to 14
- 15 to 30
- 31 to 60
- 61 to 120
- 121 to 180
- > 180

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

DOMINION DIAMOND

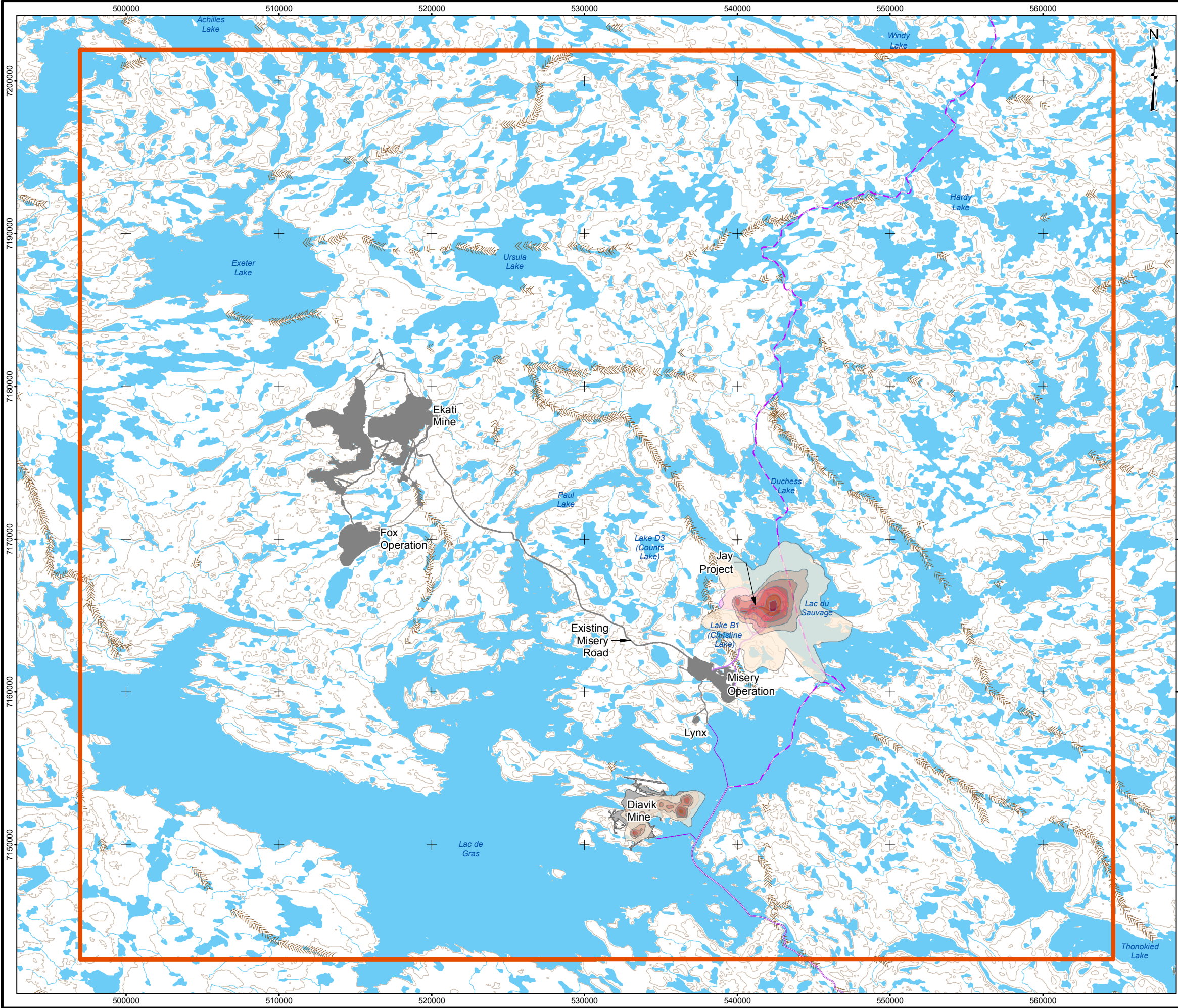
JAY PROJECT  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

Golder Associates

|         |              |                                       |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_004_Exceedance_GIS |
| DESIGN  | DC           | 27/08/14                              |
| GIS     | SM/AK        | 13/01/15                              |
| CHECK   | DC           | 16/01/15                              |
| REVIEW  | CM           | 16/01/15                              |

MAP 4-5

G:\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EAA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\EMemo\_Air\_004\_ Exceedance\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIAMIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**NUMBER OF DAYS OF EXCEEDANCE**

- 1 to 14
- 15 to 30
- 31 to 60
- 61 to 120
- 121 to 180
- > 180

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

|         |                                                                                           |              |                                       |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | JAY PROJECT NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA                                                 |              |                                       |
| TITLE   | APPLICATION CASE NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING 24-HOUR PM <sub>2.5</sub> AIR QUALITY STANDARDS |              |                                       |
|         | PROJECT                                                                                   | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_004_Exceedance_GIS |
|         | DESIGN                                                                                    | DC           | 27/08/14                              |
|         | GIS                                                                                       | SM/AK        | 13/01/15                              |
|         | CHECK                                                                                     | DC           | 16/01/15                              |
|         | REVIEW                                                                                    | CM           | 16/01/15                              |
|         |                                                                                           | MAP 4-6      |                                       |

### 4.3 TSP Predictions

A comparison of the Base Case and Application Case predicted maximum 24-hour and annual TSP concentrations are shown in Table 4-4, while the comparison between the area and frequency of exceedences of the NWT air quality standards is shown in Table 4-5. The predicted 24-hour and annual TSP concentrations and number of days exceeding the 24-hour TSP air quality standards are shown in Maps 4-7 to 4-12.

As shown in Table 4-4, the maximum Base Case predictions increased while the maximum Application Case predictions decreased. The Base Case predictions increased due to Revision 7 discussed in Section 2.0. The Application Case emissions along the Misery Road increased due to Revision 5, but decreased overall due to Revision 9. The net change was a decrease.

Maps 4-7 and 4-8 show that the Base Case TSP concentration contours are either identical or very similar to those presented in the DAR. Maps 4-9 and 4-10 show that the Application Case TSP concentration contours are identical or very similar to the contours presented in the DAR, with the exception of the area adjacent to the Misery Road. The increased road dust emissions associated with Revision 5 in the Application Case resulted in wider TSP contours along the Misery Road. However, the overall TSP contours otherwise remain very similar to those from the DAR.

**Table 4-4 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-18): Comparison of Regional Base Case and Application Case for TSP**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Criteria (NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards) | Maximum Predicted Concentrations Excluding Development Area ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |                   |                   |
|------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|            |                  |                                              | Base Case                                                                                | Application Case  | Change            |
| LSA        | 24-hour          | 120                                          | 1,096.5 (1,093.4)                                                                        | 4,298.4 (5,152.2) | 3,201.9 (4,058.8) |
|            | Annual           | 60                                           | 194.1 (190.0)                                                                            | 511.7 (607.6)     | 317.6 (416.6)     |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | 120                                          | 1,096.5 (1,093.4)                                                                        | 4,298.4 (5,152.2) | 3,201.9 (4,058.8) |
|            | Annual           | 60                                           | 194.1 (190.0)                                                                            | 511.7 (607.6)     | 317.6 (416.6)     |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; NWT = Northwest Territories; TSP = Total suspended particulates;  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic metre.

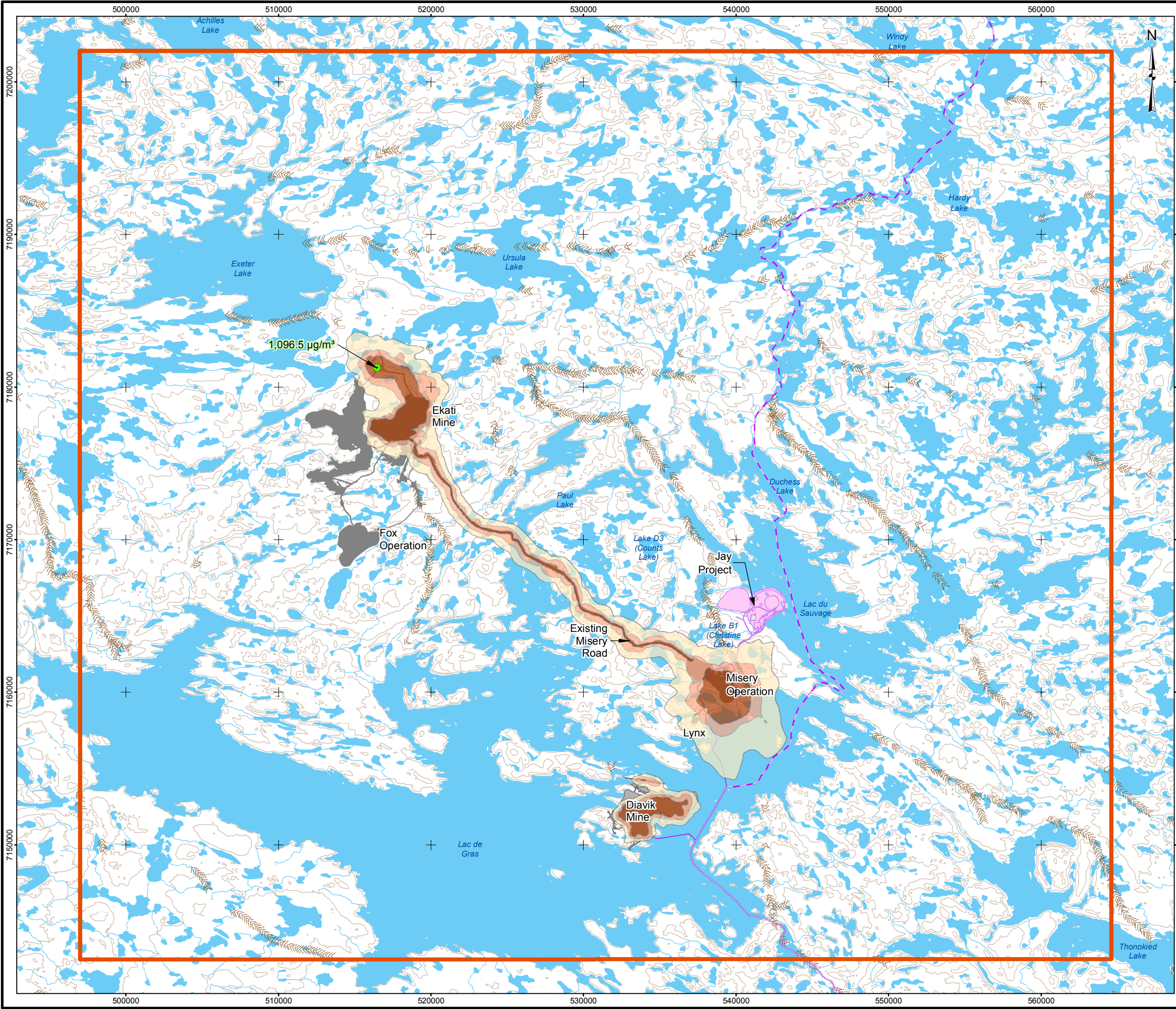
**Table 4-5 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-19) Frequency and Area of TSP Predictions Above the NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Parameter | Base Case     | Application Case | Change        |
|------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| LSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 197 (194)     | 305 (324)        | 108 (130)     |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 1,264 (1,039) | 3,386 (3,417)    | 2,122 (2,378) |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 109 (71)      | 211 (222)        | 102 (151)     |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 197 (194)     | 305 (324)        | 108 (130)     |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 1,264 (1,039) | 3,386 (3,417)    | 2,122 (2,378) |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 109 (71)      | 211 (222)        | 102 (151)     |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

NWT = Northwest Territories; LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; TSP = Total suspended particulates; ha = hectare.

\\golder\gis\gait\Saskatoon\GIS\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EIA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\Errata Memo Air\_001\_Baseline\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**CONCENTRATIONS (µg/m³)**

- 0 to < 30 (BLANK)
- 30 to < 60
- 60 to < 120
- > 120

- MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

DOMINION DIAMOND

JAY PROJECT  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

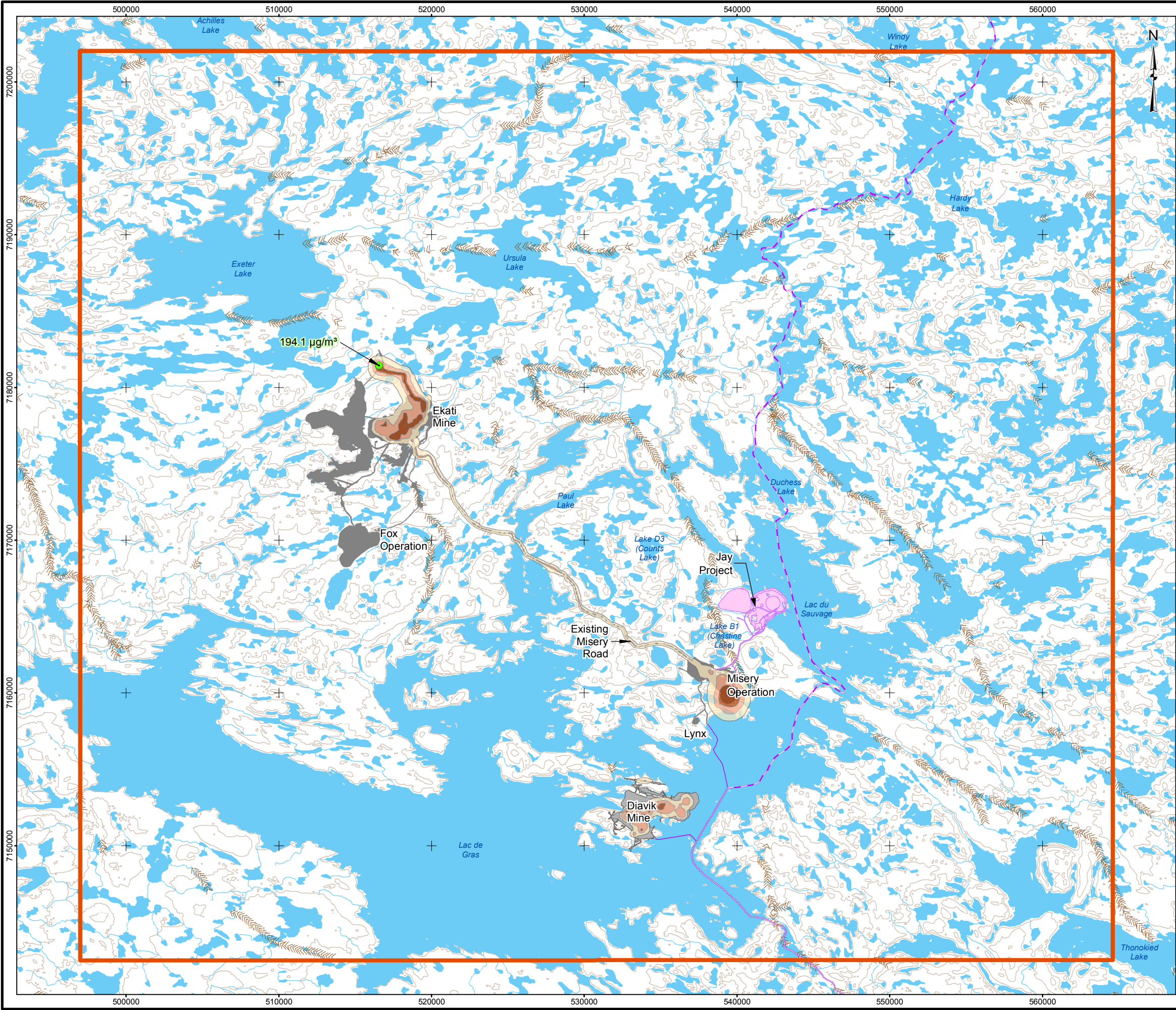
**TITLE**

BASE CASE MAXIMUM 24-HOUR TOTAL  
SUSPENDED PARTICULATE CONCENTRATIONS

|         |              |                                     |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_001_Baseline_GIS |
| DESIGN  | DC           | 27/08/14                            |
| GIS     | SM/AK        | 09/01/15                            |
| CHECK   | DC           | 16/01/15                            |
| REVIEW  | CM           | 16/01/15                            |

MAP 4-7

\\golder\gis\gait\Saskatoon\GIS\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx E\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\Errata Memo Air\_001\_Baseline\_GIS.mxd

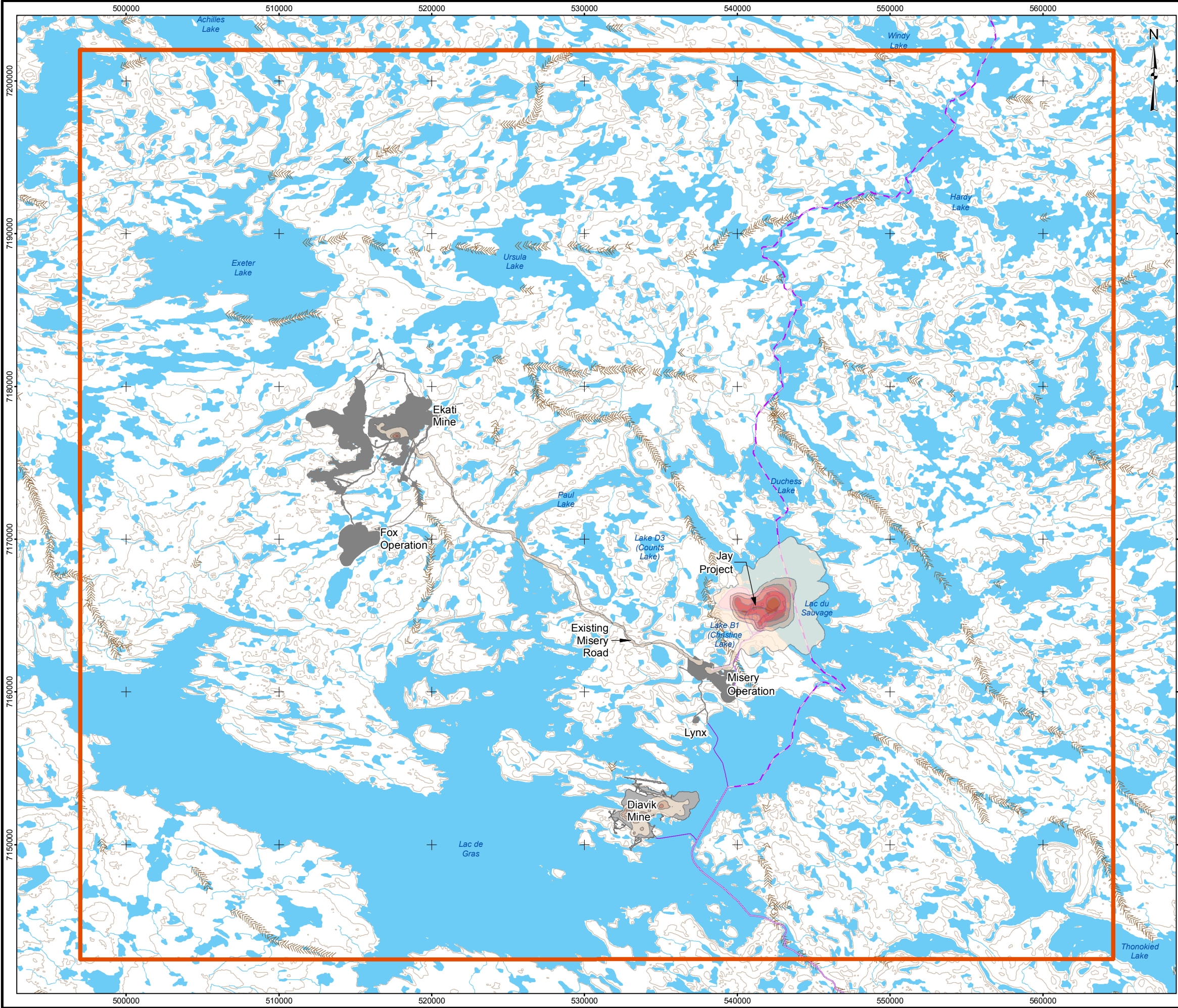








G:\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EAA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\EMemo\_Air\_004\_ Exceedance\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**NUMBER OF DAYS OF EXCEEDANCE**

- 1 to 30
- 31 to 60
- 61 to 120
- 121 to 240
- > 240

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

**DOMINION DIAMOND**

**JAY PROJECT**  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

**TITLE**

**APPLICATION CASE NUMBER OF DAYS EXCEEDING 24-HOUR TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATE AIR QUALITY STANDARDS**

|         |              |                                       |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_004_Exceedance_GIS |
| DESIGN  | DC           | 27/08/14                              |
| GIS     | SM/AK        | 13/01/15                              |
| CHECK   | DC           | 16/01/15                              |
| REVIEW  | CM           | 16/01/15                              |

**MAP 4-12**

As shown in Table 4-5, the frequency of exceedences of TSP air quality standards increased for the Base Case, but decreased in the Application Case. The Base Case predictions increased due to Revision 7 discussed in Section 2.0. The Application Case predictions decreased due to an overestimate of the road dust TSP emissions in the original modelling. The areas exceeding the TSP air quality standards changed due to a more refined calculation method. The Application Case area of exceedance of the TSP air quality standards also decreased due to an overestimate of the road dust TSP emissions in the original modelling.

#### 4.4 Construction Case PM<sub>2.5</sub> and TSP Predictions

Revised maximum predictions for PM<sub>2.5</sub> for the Construction Case are shown in Table 4-6, and the area and frequency of exceedences of the NWT air quality standards are shown in Table 4-7. Revised predictions are less than those presented in the DAR. This is due to Revision 8 discussed in Section 2.0, which resulted in decreased PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions, as seen in Table 3-5. The predicted 24-hour and annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations are shown in Maps 4-13 and 4-14. Overall, the revisions resulted in similar PM<sub>2.5</sub> contours to those presented in the DAR.

**Table 4-6 (DAR Section 7, Table 7.4-25) Construction Case Predicted PM<sub>2.5</sub> Concentrations**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Criteria<br>(NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards) | Maximum Predicted Concentrations<br>Excluding Development Area<br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LSA        | 24-hour          | 28                                              | 281.7 (302.6)                                                                          |
|            | Annual           | 10                                              | 43.1 (47.9)                                                                            |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | 28                                              | 281.7 (302.6)                                                                          |
|            | Annual           | 10                                              | 43.1 (47.9)                                                                            |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; NWT = Northwest Territories; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; µm = micrometre; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic metre.

As shown in Table 4-7, the frequency of exceedences of PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality standards did not change after remodelling. The areas exceeding the PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality standards increased due to a more refined calculation method despite the reduction in loading, unloading, and grading emissions.

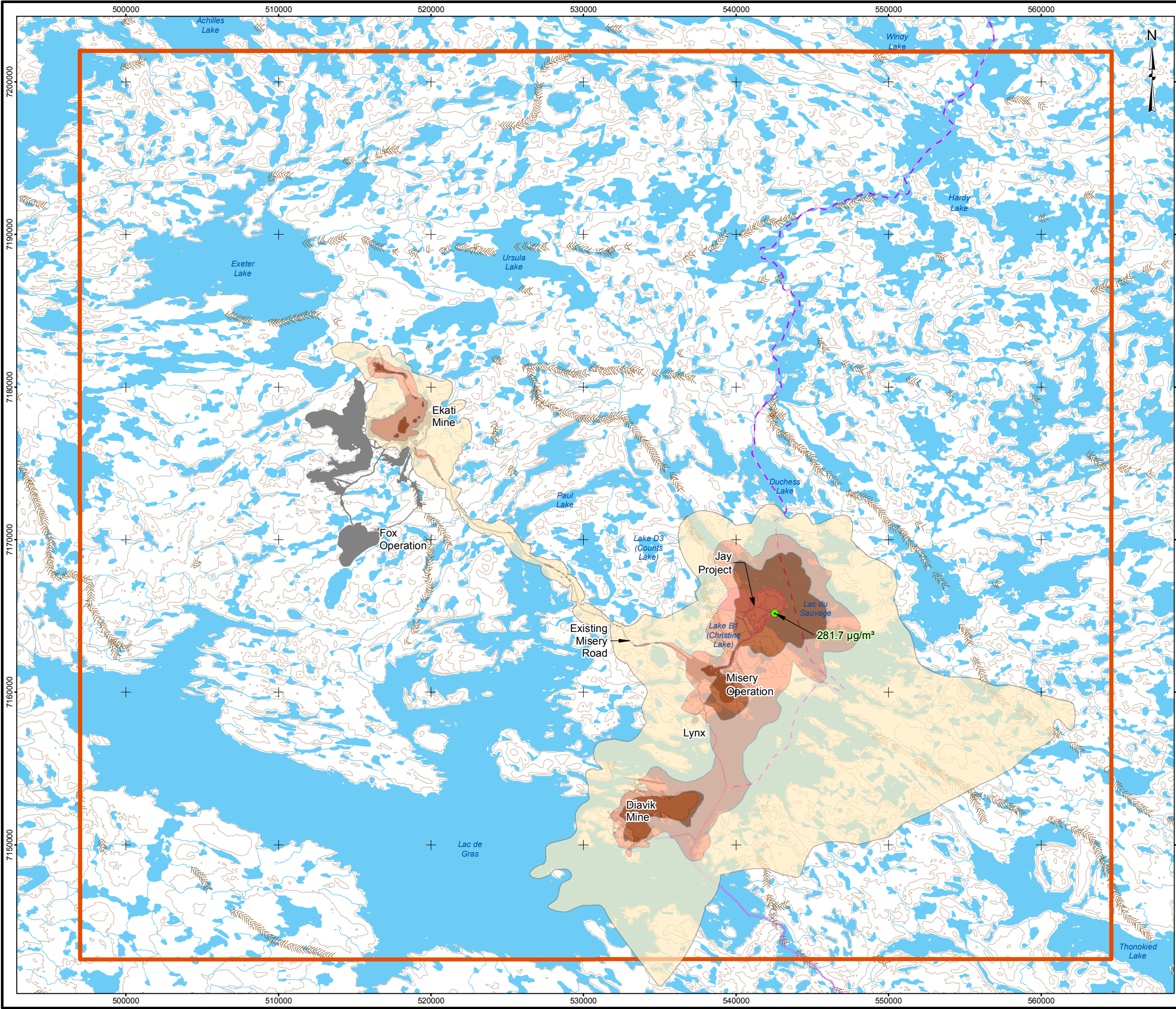
**Table 4-7 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-26): Frequency and Area of Construction Case PM<sub>2.5</sub> Predictions Above the NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Parameter | Construction Case |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| LSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 154               |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 3,038 (2,820)     |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 310 (234)         |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 154               |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 3,038 (2,820)     |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 310 (234)         |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR.

NWT = Northwest Territories; LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; µm = micrometre; ha = hectare.

G:\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EAA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\EMemo\_Air\_003\_Construction\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**CONCENTRATIONS (µg/m³)**

- 0 to < 7 (BLANK)
- 7 to < 14
- 14 to < 28
- > 28

**MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT**

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

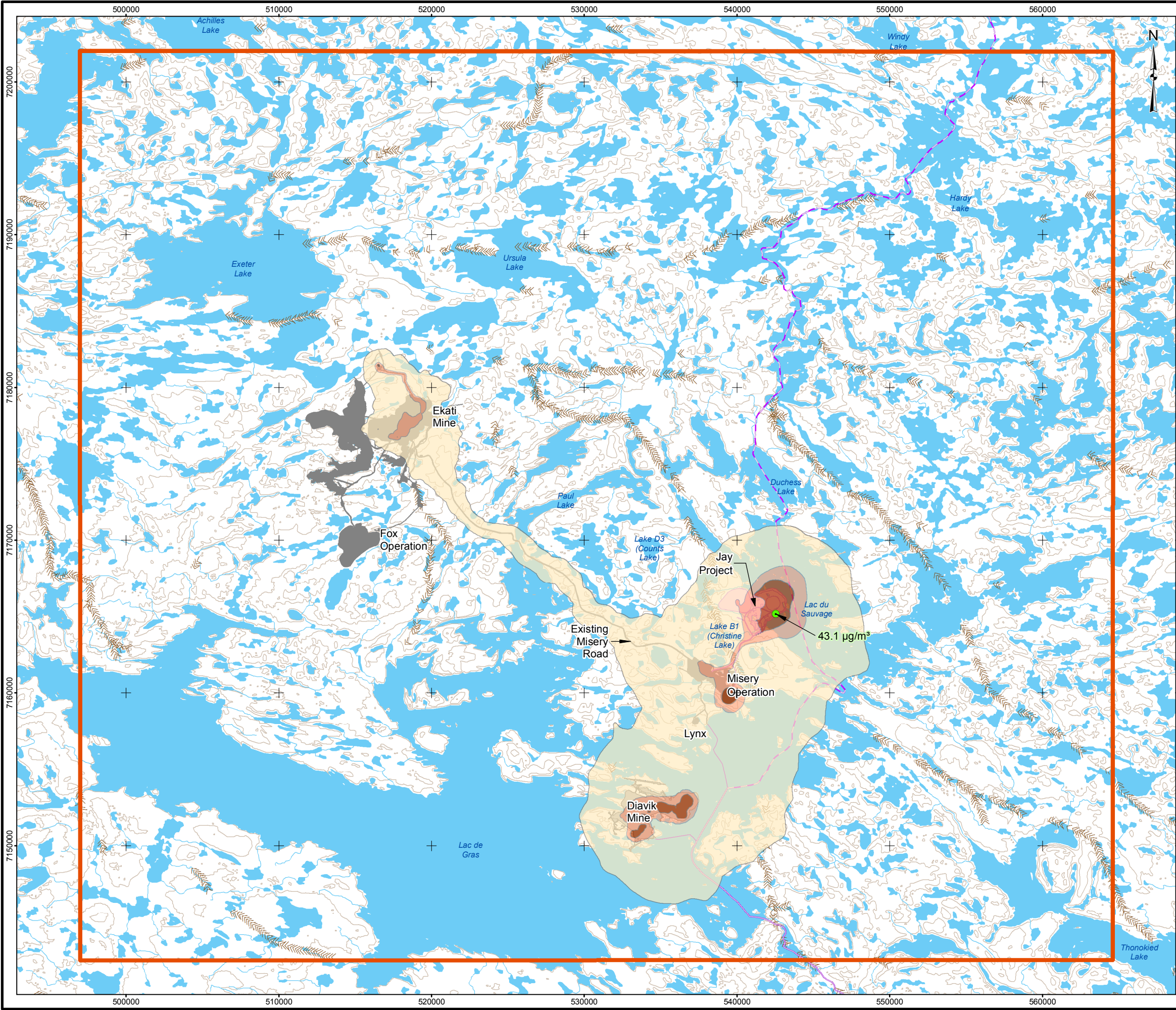
|                |       |              |                |                                         |       |
|----------------|-------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>PROJECT</b> |       | 13-1328-0041 |                | FILE No. EMemo_Air_003_Construction_GIS |       |
| DESIGN         | DC    | 27/08/14     | SCALE AS SHOWN |                                         | REV 3 |
| GIS            | SM/AK | 09/01/15     |                |                                         |       |
| CHECK          | DC    | 16/01/15     |                |                                         |       |
| REVIEW         | CM    | 16/01/15     |                |                                         |       |

**MAP 4-13**

**DOMINION DIAMOND** JAY PROJECT  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

**CONSTRUCTION CASE MAXIMUM 24-HOUR PM<sub>2.5</sub> CONCENTRATIONS**

G:\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EAA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\EMemo\_Air\_003\_Construction\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**CONCENTRATIONS (µg/m³)**

- 0 to < 2.5 (BLANK)
- 2.5 to < 5
- 5 to < 10
- > 10

**MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT**

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

5 0 5  
SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

**PROJECT****DOMINION DIAMOND**

**JAY PROJECT**  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

**TITLE**  
**CONSTRUCTION CASE MAXIMUM ANNUAL PM<sub>2.5</sub> CONCENTRATIONS**

**Golder Associates**

|         |              |                                         |
|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_003_Construction_GIS |
| DESIGN  | DC           | 27/08/14                                |
| GIS     | SM/AK        | 09/01/15                                |
| CHECK   | DC           | 16/01/15                                |
| REVIEW  | CM           | 16/01/15                                |

**MAP 4-14**

Revised maximum predictions for TSP for the Construction Case are shown in Table 4-8, and the area and frequency of exceedences of the NWT air quality standards are shown in Table 4-9. Revised predictions are larger than those presented in the DAR. This is due to Revision 7. The predicted 24-hour and annual TSP concentrations are shown in Maps 4-15 and 4-16. Overall, the revisions resulted in similar TSP contours as presented in the DAR for the Construction Case.

**Table 4-8 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-27) Construction Case Predicted TSP Concentrations**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Criteria<br>(NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards) | Maximum Predicted Concentrations<br>Excluding Development Area<br>( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LSA        | 24-hour          | 120                                             | 3,046.5 (3,043.4)                                                                              |
|            | Annual           | 60                                              | 559.7 (556.6)                                                                                  |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | 120                                             | 3,046.5 (3,043.4)                                                                              |
|            | Annual           | 60                                              | 559.7 (556.6)                                                                                  |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; NWT = Northwest Territories; TSP = total suspended particulate;  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic metre.

As shown in Table 4-9, the frequency of exceedences of TSP air quality standards decreased due to the revision of the background concentrations. The areas exceeding the TSP air quality standards changed due to a more refined calculation method and Revision 7.

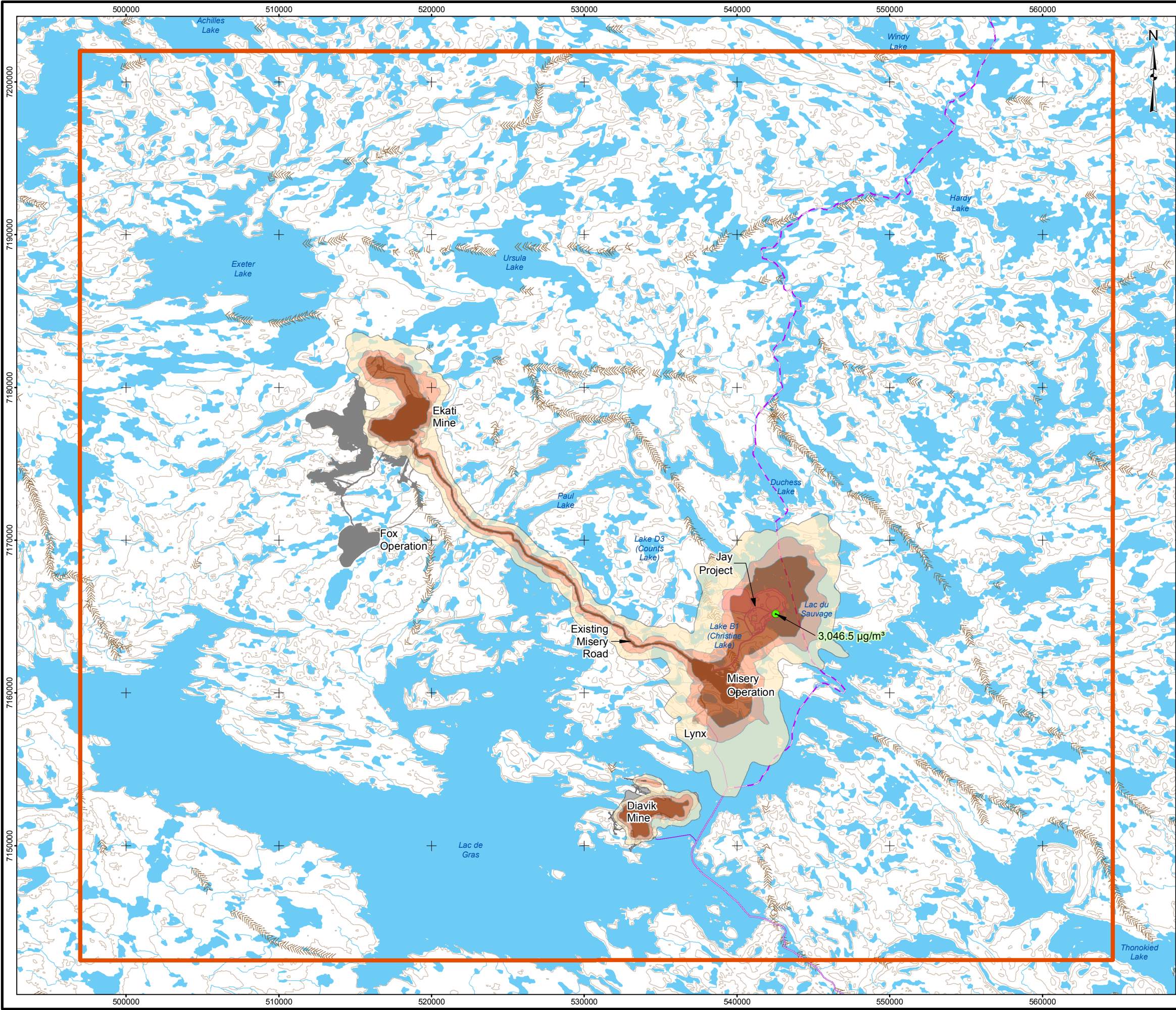
**Table 4-9 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-28): Frequency and Area of Construction Case TSP Predictions Above the NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards**

| Study Area | Averaging Period | Parameter | Construction Case |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| LSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 310 (316)         |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 3,107 (2,735)     |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 510 (387)         |
| RSA        | 24-hour          | Frequency | 310 (316)         |
|            |                  | Area (ha) | 3,107 (2,735)     |
|            | Annual           | Area (ha) | 510 (387)         |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

LSA = local study area; RSA = regional study area; NWT = Northwest Territories; TSP = total suspended particulate; ha = hectare.

G:\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx EAA\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\EMemo\_Air\_003\_Construction\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIABIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**CONCENTRATIONS (µg/m³)**

- 0 to < 30 (BLANK)
- 30 to < 60
- 60 to < 120
- > 120
- MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

**PROJECT****DOMINION DIAMOND**

**JAY PROJECT**  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

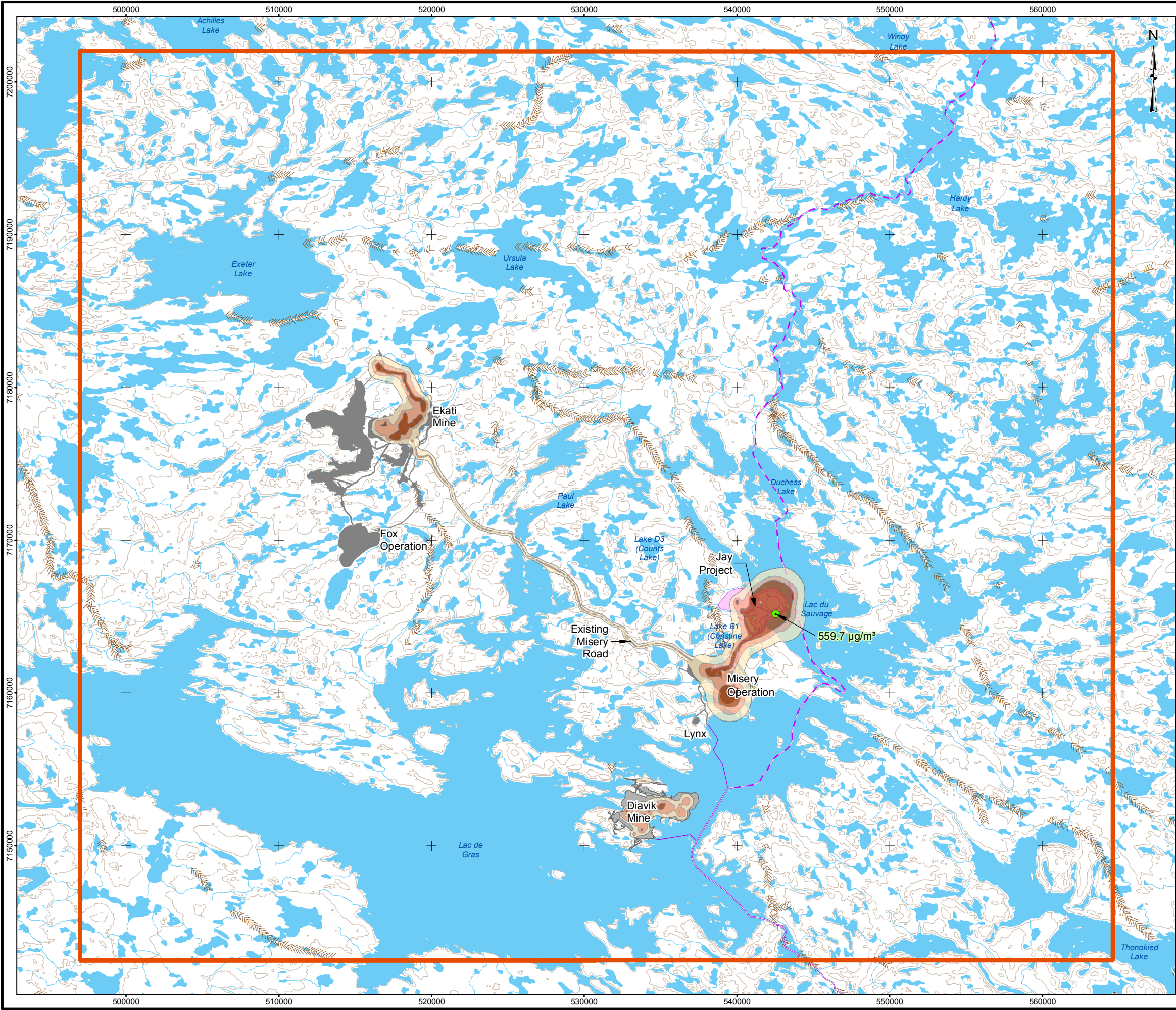
**TITLE**  
**CONSTRUCTION CASE MAXIMUM 24-HOUR TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATE CONCENTRATIONS**

**Golder Associates**

|         |              |                                         |
|---------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| PROJECT | 13-1328-0041 | FILE No. EMemo_Air_003_Construction_GIS |
| DESIGN  | DC           | 27/08/14                                |
| GIS     | SM/AK        | 09/01/15                                |
| CHECK   | DC           | 16/01/15                                |
| REVIEW  | CM           | 16/01/15                                |

**MAP 4-15**

G:\CLIENTS\DOMINION\DEC Jay and Lynx Projects\Figures\13-1328-0041 Jay & Lynx E\Air\Errata Memo Jan 2015\EMemo\_Air\_003\_Construction\_GIS.mxd



**LEGEND**

- EKATI MINE FOOTPRINT
- DIAMIK MINE FOOTPRINT
- PROPOSED JAY FOOTPRINT
- WINTER ROAD
- TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- NORTHERN PORTION OF TIBBITT TO CONTWOYTO WINTER ROAD
- ELEVATION CONTOUR (20 m INTERVAL)
- ESKER
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- LOCAL STUDY AREA

**CONCENTRATIONS (µg/m³)**

- 0 to < 15 (BLANK)
- 15 to < 30
- 30 to < 60
- > 60

**MAXIMUM POINT OF IMPINGEMENT**

**REFERENCE**

NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC BASE DATA (NTDB) 1:250,000  
CANVEC © NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, 2012  
NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, CENTRE FOR TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 2012  
DATUM: NAD83 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 12N

SCALE 1:250,000 KILOMETRES

|         |       |              |  |                                         |       |
|---------|-------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| PROJECT |       | 13-1328-0041 |  | FILE No. EMemo_Air_003_Construction_GIS |       |
| DESIGN  | DC    | 27/08/14     |  | SCALE AS SHOWN                          | REV 3 |
| GIS     | SM/AK | 09/01/15     |  |                                         |       |
| CHECK   | DC    | 16/01/15     |  |                                         |       |
| REVIEW  | CM    | 16/01/15     |  |                                         |       |

**CONSTRUCTION CASE MAXIMUM ANNUAL TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATE CONCENTRATIONS**

**MAP 4-16**

## 4.5 Air Quality Data Evaluated in the Human Health Risk Assessment

A summary of the maximum predictions for CACs in the local study area is provided in Table 4-10. As discussed for Tables 4-2 and 4-4, maximum predictions for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and TSP were revised.

**Table 4-10 (DAR, Section 7, Table 7.4-29): Summary of Key Modelled Air Quality Concentrations in the Local Study Area**

| Compound          | Averaging Period | NWT Ambient Air Quality Standards <sup>(a)</sup> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Maximum Ground-level Concentration Outside the Project Lease Boundary (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |                          |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                   |                  |                                                                       | Baseline                                                                                   | Application              |
| SO <sub>2</sub>   | 1-hour           | 450                                                                   | 15.6                                                                                       | 15.6                     |
|                   | 24-hour          | 150                                                                   | 5.9                                                                                        | 5.9                      |
|                   | Annual           | 30                                                                    | 0.4                                                                                        | 0.4                      |
| NO <sub>2</sub>   | 1-hour           | 400                                                                   | <b>499.9</b>                                                                               | <b>500.4</b>             |
|                   | 24-hour          | 200                                                                   | 140.3                                                                                      | <b>320.9</b>             |
|                   | Annual           | 60                                                                    | 42.1                                                                                       | <b>77.8</b>              |
| CO                | 1-hour           | 15,000                                                                | 1,418.8                                                                                    | 2,407.2                  |
|                   | 8-hour           | 6,000                                                                 | 981.9                                                                                      | 1,949.4                  |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> | 24-hour          | 30                                                                    | <b>93.7</b>                                                                                | <b>322.3 (324.5)</b>     |
|                   | Annual           | 10                                                                    | <b>14.0</b>                                                                                | <b>39.1 (39.4)</b>       |
| TSP               | 24-hour          | 120                                                                   | <b>1,096.5 (1,093.4)</b>                                                                   | <b>4,298.4 (5,152.2)</b> |
|                   | Annual           | 60                                                                    | <b>194.1 (191.0)</b>                                                                       | <b>511.7 (607.6)</b>     |

Note: A predicted concentration that exceeds a criterion is accentuated in **bold**. Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

a) GNWT-ENR (2014).

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = microgram per cubic metre; SO<sub>2</sub> = sulphur dioxide; NO<sub>2</sub> = nitrogen dioxide; CO = carbon monoxide; NWT = Northwest Territories; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In addition to the above changes in PM, also per Section 2.0, revisions were made to air quality data that are used in the Human Health Risk Assessment. In particular, VOCs, PAH, dioxins and furans, and metal predictions were revised. Appendix A shows the revised predictions at receptors evaluated in the Human Health Risk Assessment.

For VOCs, most predictions in all cases remained the same after remodelling. Most of the changes that occurred were decreases. This is expected, since as mentioned in Revision 1, the revised Diavik emissions for VOCs for underground mine heating were approximately two orders of magnitude lower than the emissions used in the DAR. Although the predictions at certain receptors for several VOC species, such as benzene and xylene, increased, the maximum prediction for all species in all cases decreased or remained the same after remodelling.

For PAHs, most predictions in all cases decreased after remodelling. This decrease is expected, since as mentioned in Revision 2, the revised Diavik emissions for PAHs for boilers and underground mine heating were approximately three orders of magnitude lower than the emissions used in the DAR. The maximum predictions for most species decreased or remained the same after remodelling. However, the maximum predictions for 9-methyldibenzothiophene, benzo(e)pyrene, and biphenyl nearly doubled at receptors close to the Diavik Mine due to Revision 3. The waste incinerators are either the sole or the primary contributor of these three PAHs. Therefore, doubling the PAH emissions from the Diavik waste incinerators as noted in Revision 3 is expected to nearly double the predictions near the Diavik Mine.

For dioxins and furans, predicted concentrations and deposition rates either remained the same or increased at select receptors. The maximum predictions for all species increased. The increased predictions are primarily at receptors near the Diavik mine. These increases are expected, since as mentioned in Revision 3, the revised emissions for the Diavik waste incinerators were nearly double those used for the DAR. Waste incinerators are the only sources of dioxins and furans emissions; thus, an increase in Diavik waste incinerator emissions will be a major contribution to increases in dioxins and furans emissions.

For metals, the majority of maximum predicted concentrations decreased after remodelling due to an increased deposition of metal compounds as a result of Revision 4. Conversely, the metal deposition predictions have in general increased after the remodelling.

## **5.0 RESIDUAL IMPACT CLASSIFICATIONS AND SIGNIFICANCE**

The definitions used for residual impact classification and determination of significance remain unchanged from the DAR. The residual impact classifications and significance determination was re-evaluated upon completion of the revisions described in this memo. The revisions did not impact the SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO emissions or model predictions; therefore, the residual impact classifications and significance for SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO remain unchanged from the DAR.

The revisions to TSP and PM<sub>2.5</sub> resulted in changes in predicted ground-level concentrations but did not result in a change in impact classification or significance since the magnitude of the effects remained high.

As a result of the revisions, the impact classification and prediction of significance on all air quality endpoints remain unchanged from the DAR. Table 7.6-3 from the DAR is unchanged and has not been presented here.

## 6.0 CONCLUSIONS

The revisions made to the air quality assessment, as discussed in this memo do not lead to any change the conclusions of the air quality assessment in the DAR. The revisions do result in changes to the model predicted concentrations and deposition rates at some receptor locations used in the Human Health Risk Assessment; the updated results have been provided to the risk team.



Dennis Chang  
Senior Air Quality Scientist

DC/CM



Chris Madland  
Associate, Senior Air Quality Scientist

## 7.0 REFERENCES

Brook, J.R., T.F. Dann, and R.T. Burnett. 1997. The Relationship Among TSP, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> and Inorganic Constituents of Atmospheric Particulate Matter at Multiple Canadian Locations. J. Air & Waste Manage. Assoc. 47:2-19.

Dominion Diamond (Dominion Diamond Ekati Corporation). 2014. Developer's Assessment Report for the Jay Project. Prepared by Golder Associates Ltd., October 2014. Yellowknife, NWT, Canada.

GNWT-ENR (Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Environment and Natural Resources). 2014. Guideline for Ambient Air Quality Standards in the Northwest Territories. Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories'. February 2014. Available at: [http://www.enr.gov.nt.ca/sites/default/files/guidelines/air\\_quality\\_standards\\_guideline.pdf](http://www.enr.gov.nt.ca/sites/default/files/guidelines/air_quality_standards_guideline.pdf)

# **APPENDIX A**

## **Air Dispersion Modelling Results**



## APPENDIX A

### Air Dispersion Modelling Results

This appendix provides an update to the air dispersion modelling results concentrations presented in the Developer's Assessment Report (DAR), Section 7, Appendix 7A, and that were used in the human health risk assessment and the wildlife risk assessment. The results presented include the following compounds: particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>), total suspended particulates (TSP), volatile organic compounds (VOC), dioxins and furans, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), and metals, as presented in Tables A-1 to A-15. The sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), and potential acid input (PAI) results were not affected by the revisions, and therefore, remain unchanged from those presented in the DAR.

**Table A-1 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-4) PM<sub>2.5</sub> Predictions at Selected Locations**

| Location                          | Maximum 24-Hour <sup>(a)</sup><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |                  | Maximum Annual <sup>(b)</sup><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |                  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                   | Base Case                                              | Application Case | Base Case                                             | Application Case |
| 13DDJPA                           | 4.6                                                    | 131.8            | 2.2                                                   | 16.7             |
| 13DDJPB                           | 5.2                                                    | 96.0             | 2.2                                                   | 11.7             |
| CAMS Polar Explosives             | 7.3                                                    | 5.5              | 2.6                                                   | 2.4              |
| Courageous Lake Lodge             | 2.3                                                    | 2.3              | 1.9                                                   | 1.9              |
| Diavik Camp                       | 30.9                                                   | 31.0             | 5.5                                                   | 5.6              |
| Diavik Traditional Knowledge Camp | 10.2                                                   | 10.5             | 2.6                                                   | 2.7              |
| Ekati Airport Station             | 7.2                                                    | 7.3              | 2.9                                                   | 2.8              |
| Ekati Camp/Administration         | 9.2                                                    | 7.7              | 3.1                                                   | 2.8              |
| Koala Station                     | 5.2                                                    | 4.7              | 2.4                                                   | 2.3              |
| Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop | 5.0                                                    | 5.0              | 2.2                                                   | 2.2              |
| Lac De Grass Hunting Camp         | 7.8                                                    | 8.7              | 2.2                                                   | 2.3              |
| Misery Camp                       | 25.0                                                   | 20.6             | 3.6                                                   | 3.4              |
| Pellatt Lake Cabin                | 2.7                                                    | 2.8              | 1.9                                                   | 1.9              |
| Polar Lake Station                | 6.2                                                    | 3.9              | 2.4                                                   | 2.2              |
| Salmita Airstrip                  | 2.6                                                    | 2.7              | 1.9                                                   | 1.9              |
| Treeline Lodge                    | 2.6                                                    | 2.7              | 1.9                                                   | 1.9              |
| TSP1                              | 9.0                                                    | 7.6              | 3.1                                                   | 2.8              |
| TSP2                              | 6.9                                                    | 4.5              | 2.5                                                   | 2.2              |
| TSP3                              | 7.2                                                    | 5.4              | 2.4                                                   | 2.2              |
| Jay Pit Boundary                  | 6.2                                                    | 322.3            | 2.3                                                   | 39.1             |
| Maximum Point of Impingement      | 93.7                                                   | 322.3            | 14.0                                                  | 39.1             |

a) The 24-hour NWT Standard for PM<sub>2.5</sub> is 28 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (GNWT-ENR 2014).

b) The annual NWT Standard for PM<sub>2.5</sub> is 10 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (GNWT-ENR 2014).

PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter of particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; µm = micrometre; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic metres; NWT = Northwest Territories.

#### Reference:

GNWT-ENR (Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Environment and Natural Resources). 2014. Guideline for Ambient Air Quality Standards in the Northwest Territories. Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories'. February 2014. Available at: [http://www.enr.gov.nt.ca/sites/default/files/guidelines/air\\_quality\\_standards\\_guideline.pdf](http://www.enr.gov.nt.ca/sites/default/files/guidelines/air_quality_standards_guideline.pdf)



## APPENDIX A

### Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-2 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-5)

PM<sub>10</sub> Predictions at Selected Locations

| Location                          | Maximum 24-Hour <sup>(a)</sup><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |                  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                   | Base Case                                              | Application Case |
| 13DDJPA                           | 11.3                                                   | 735.5            |
| 13DDJPB                           | 9.3                                                    | 480.2            |
| CAMS Polar Explosives             | 24.8                                                   | 13.8             |
| Courageous Lake Lodge             | 3.0                                                    | 3.2              |
| Diavik Camp                       | 51.6                                                   | 51.5             |
| Diavik TK Camp                    | 16.1                                                   | 14.9             |
| Ekati Airport Station             | 30.4                                                   | 18.9             |
| Ekati Camp/Administration         | 42.6                                                   | 23.4             |
| Koala Station                     | 17.2                                                   | 8.8              |
| Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop | 5.3                                                    | 7.1              |
| Lac De Grass Hunting Camp         | 9.5                                                    | 13.7             |
| Misery Camp                       | 130.0                                                  | 74.3             |
| Pellatt Lake Cabin                | 3.2                                                    | 3.8              |
| Polar Lake Station                | 19.8                                                   | 7.7              |
| Salmita Airstrip                  | 3.2                                                    | 3.4              |
| Treeline Lodge                    | 3.2                                                    | 3.4              |
| TSP1                              | 43.1                                                   | 22.9             |
| TSP2                              | 22.0                                                   | 8.7              |
| TSP3                              | 18.3                                                   | 10.3             |
| Jay Pit Boundary                  | 18.0                                                   | 1,536.8          |
| Maximum Point of Impingement      | 579.3                                                  | 1,536.8          |

a) There is no NWT standard for PM<sub>10</sub>.

PM<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter of particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic metres.



## APPENDIX A

### Air Dispersion Modelling Results

**Table A-3 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-6) TSP Predictions at Selected Locations**

| Location                          | Maximum 24-Hour <sup>(a)</sup><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |             | Maximum Annual <sup>(b)</sup><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |             |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                   | Base                                                   | Application | Base                                                  | Application |
| 13DDJPA                           | 17.6                                                   | 1,095.7     | 3.8                                                   | 104.2       |
| 13DDJPB                           | 13.5                                                   | 659.4       | 3.8                                                   | 79.4        |
| CAMS Polar Explosives             | 47.5                                                   | 19.4        | 7.9                                                   | 5.4         |
| Courageous Lake Lodge             | 3.4                                                    | 3.6         | 3.1                                                   | 3.1         |
| Diavik Camp                       | 112.1                                                  | 112.1       | 12.5                                                  | 12.5        |
| Diavik TK Camp                    | 11.2                                                   | 16.0        | 4.0                                                   | 4.1         |
| Ekati Airport Station             | 46.6                                                   | 44.8        | 11.0                                                  | 8.7         |
| Ekati Camp/Administration         | 65.7                                                   | 47.7        | 14.6                                                  | 10.3        |
| Koala Station                     | 21.3                                                   | 12.3        | 5.1                                                   | 4.4         |
| Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop | 6.3                                                    | 9.6         | 3.4                                                   | 3.5         |
| Lac De Grass Hunting Camp         | 7.5                                                    | 11.7        | 3.5                                                   | 3.7         |
| Misery Camp                       | 138.8                                                  | 65.2        | 16.8                                                  | 8.2         |
| Pellatt Lake Cabin                | 3.4                                                    | 3.8         | 3.1                                                   | 3.1         |
| Polar Lake Station                | 27.8                                                   | 8.3         | 6.0                                                   | 3.7         |
| Salmita Airstrip                  | 3.4                                                    | 3.5         | 3.1                                                   | 3.1         |
| Treeline Lodge                    | 3.4                                                    | 3.5         | 3.1                                                   | 3.1         |
| TSP1                              | 66.6                                                   | 48.3        | 14.5                                                  | 10.3        |
| TSP2                              | 31.2                                                   | 8.9         | 5.7                                                   | 3.9         |
| TSP3                              | 24.7                                                   | 16.9        | 6.2                                                   | 4.0         |
| Jay Pit Boundary                  | 25.5                                                   | 4,298.4     | 4.4                                                   | 511.7       |
| Maximum Point of Impingement      | 1,096.5                                                | 4,298.4     | 194.1                                                 | 511.7       |

a) The 24-hour NWT Standard for TSP is 120 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (GNWT-ENR 2014).

b) The annual NWT Standard for TSP is 60 µg/m<sup>3</sup> (GNWT-ENR 2014).

TSP = total suspended particulates; µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic metres; NWT = Northwest Territories.

**Reference:**

GNWT-ENR (Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Environment and Natural Resources). 2014. Guideline for Ambient Air Quality Standards in the Northwest Territories. Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Government of the Northwest Territories. February 2014. Available at: [http://www.enr.gov.nt.ca/sites/default/files/guidelines/air\\_quality\\_standards\\_guideline.pdf](http://www.enr.gov.nt.ca/sites/default/files/guidelines/air_quality_standards_guideline.pdf)



**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-4 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-7) Maximum 1-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part A**

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                    | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.09809   | 4.06861          | 0.08708   | 3.98576          | 0.14907               | 0.20940          | 0.00814               | 0.01733          | 1.87473     | 1.88909          | 0.34305        | 0.36219          | 0.15735               | 0.29573          |
| Acrolein                                  | 0.08342   | 3.45833          | 0.07407   | 3.38790          | 0.12671               | 0.17799          | 0.00693               | 0.01474          | 1.59357     | 1.60578          | 0.29171        | 0.30798          | 0.13375               | 0.25137          |
| Benzaldehyde                              | 0.09319   | 3.86518          | 0.08273   | 3.78647          | 0.14162               | 0.19893          | 0.00774               | 0.01647          | 1.78099     | 1.79464          | 0.32590        | 0.34408          | 0.14948               | 0.28094          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.10054   | 4.17033          | 0.08926   | 4.08541          | 0.15280               | 0.21464          | 0.00835               | 0.01777          | 1.92159     | 1.93632          | 0.35162        | 0.37124          | 0.16129               | 0.30312          |
| Butanal                                   | 0.03188   | 1.32230          | 0.02830   | 1.29537          | 0.04845               | 0.06806          | 0.00265               | 0.00563          | 0.60929     | 0.61396          | 0.11149        | 0.11771          | 0.05114               | 0.09611          |
| Formaldehyde                              | 0.54852   | 22.68261         | 0.48851   | 22.22067         | 0.85803               | 1.16780          | 0.04662               | 0.09783          | 10.45556    | 10.53549         | 1.91573        | 2.02227          | 0.91580               | 1.64958          |
| Acetaldehyde                              | 1.02521   | 42.51703         | 0.91018   | 41.65123         | 1.55781               | 2.18826          | 0.08512               | 0.18115          | 19.59107    | 19.74120         | 3.58525        | 3.78527          | 1.64433               | 3.09034          |
| Propanal                                  | 0.34332   | 14.24014         | 0.30480   | 13.95017         | 0.52175               | 0.73291          | 0.02851               | 0.06067          | 6.56154     | 6.61183          | 1.20067        | 1.26766          | 0.55073               | 1.03504          |
| Crotonaldehyde                            | 0.32861   | 13.62985         | 0.29173   | 13.35231         | 0.49939               | 0.70150          | 0.02728               | 0.05807          | 6.28034     | 6.32846          | 1.14921        | 1.21334          | 0.52713               | 0.99068          |
| Hexanal                                   | 0.05395   | 2.23774          | 0.04790   | 2.19217          | 0.08199               | 0.11517          | 0.00448               | 0.00953          | 1.03110     | 1.03900          | 0.18868        | 0.19920          | 0.08654               | 0.16265          |
| Heptanal                                  | 0.07847   | 3.25489          | 0.06967   | 3.18861          | 0.11926               | 0.16752          | 0.00652               | 0.01387          | 1.49978     | 1.51128          | 0.27444        | 0.28975          | 0.12588               | 0.23658          |
| Octanal                                   | 0.07602   | 3.15318          | 0.06749   | 3.08897          | 0.11553               | 0.16229          | 0.00631               | 0.01343          | 1.45291     | 1.46405          | 0.26586        | 0.28070          | 0.12195               | 0.22919          |
| Nonanal                                   | 0.10790   | 4.47547          | 0.09579   | 4.38434          | 0.16398               | 0.23034          | 0.00896               | 0.01907          | 2.06220     | 2.07800          | 0.37735        | 0.39841          | 0.17309               | 0.32530          |
| Decanal                                   | 0.06866   | 2.84803          | 0.06096   | 2.79003          | 0.10435               | 0.14658          | 0.00570               | 0.01213          | 1.31231     | 1.32237          | 0.24013        | 0.25353          | 0.11015               | 0.20701          |
| Undecanal                                 | 0.06376   | 2.64460          | 0.05661   | 2.59075          | 0.09690               | 0.13611          | 0.00529               | 0.01127          | 1.21857     | 1.22791          | 0.22298        | 0.23542          | 0.10228               | 0.19222          |
| Dodecanal                                 | 0.02943   | 1.22058          | 0.02613   | 1.19573          | 0.04472               | 0.06282          | 0.00244               | 0.00520          | 0.56242     | 0.56673          | 0.10291        | 0.10866          | 0.04721               | 0.08872          |
| Tridecanal                                | 0.04905   | 2.03431          | 0.04354   | 1.99288          | 0.07454               | 0.10470          | 0.00407               | 0.00867          | 0.93736     | 0.94455          | 0.17152        | 0.18109          | 0.07868               | 0.14786          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.02158   | 0.89509          | 0.01916   | 0.87687          | 0.03280               | 0.04607          | 0.00179               | 0.00381          | 0.41244     | 0.41560          | 0.07547        | 0.07968          | 0.03462               | 0.06506          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00638   | 0.26446          | 0.00566   | 0.25907          | 0.00969               | 0.01361          | 0.00053               | 0.00113          | 0.12186     | 0.12279          | 0.02230        | 0.02354          | 0.01023               | 0.01922          |
| Benzene                                   | 0.07149   | 2.78777          | 0.06426   | 2.73028          | 0.14754               | 0.14800          | 0.00728               | 0.01226          | 1.28956     | 1.29940          | 0.24715        | 0.26026          | 0.16623               | 0.20286          |
| Ethylbenzene                              | 0.01153   | 0.47806          | 0.01025   | 0.46833          | 0.01757               | 0.02461          | 0.00096               | 0.00204          | 0.22030     | 0.22199          | 0.04032        | 0.04257          | 0.01859               | 0.03476          |
| Propylbenzene                             | 0.00245   | 0.10172          | 0.00218   | 0.09964          | 0.00373               | 0.00524          | 0.00020               | 0.00043          | 0.04687     | 0.04723          | 0.00858        | 0.00905          | 0.00393               | 0.00739          |
| Indanone                                  | 0.00170   | 0.07069          | 0.00151   | 0.06925          | 0.00259               | 0.00364          | 0.00014               | 0.00030          | 0.03257     | 0.03282          | 0.00596        | 0.00629          | 0.00273               | 0.00514          |
| Toluene                                   | 0.09942   | 4.04857          | 0.08889   | 3.96585          | 0.15347               | 0.20847          | 0.00850               | 0.01763          | 1.86806     | 1.88233          | 0.34619        | 0.36520          | 0.16418               | 0.29462          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00515   | 0.21360          | 0.00457   | 0.20925          | 0.00783               | 0.01099          | 0.00043               | 0.00091          | 0.09842     | 0.09918          | 0.01801        | 0.01901          | 0.00826               | 0.01553          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.01275   | 0.52892          | 0.01132   | 0.51815          | 0.01938               | 0.02722          | 0.00106               | 0.00225          | 0.24371     | 0.24558          | 0.04460        | 0.04708          | 0.02046               | 0.03844          |
| Acetone                                   | 0.53951   | 22.37737         | 0.47897   | 21.92170         | 0.81990               | 1.15171          | 0.04479               | 0.09534          | 10.31100    | 10.39001         | 1.88677        | 1.99204          | 0.86544               | 1.62649          |
| Acetophenone                              | 0.12507   | 5.18748          | 0.11103   | 5.08185          | 0.19007               | 0.26699          | 0.01038               | 0.02210          | 2.39028     | 2.40859          | 0.43739        | 0.46179          | 0.20062               | 0.37705          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.18392   | 7.62865          | 0.16328   | 7.47331          | 0.27951               | 0.39263          | 0.01527               | 0.03250          | 3.51511     | 3.54205          | 0.64322        | 0.67911          | 0.29504               | 0.55449          |
| Xylene                                    | 0.05821   | 2.37016          | 0.05189   | 2.32172          | 0.08688               | 0.12201          | 0.00485               | 0.01020          | 1.09338     | 1.10175          | 0.20286        | 0.21401          | 0.09176               | 0.17235          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.02036   | 0.84424          | 0.01808   | 0.82705          | 0.03102               | 0.04345          | 0.00169               | 0.00360          | 0.38902     | 0.39200          | 0.07119        | 0.07516          | 0.03278               | 0.06137          |
| Ethylene                                  | 0.20992   | 8.70683          | 0.18636   | 8.52953          | 0.31901               | 0.44812          | 0.01743               | 0.03709          | 4.01192     | 4.04266          | 0.73412        | 0.77509          | 0.33673               | 0.63285          |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00011   | 0.00011          | 0.00010   | 0.00010          | 0.00027               | 0.00012          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00161     | 0.00161          | 0.00048        | 0.00048          | 0.00035               | 0.00006          |
| Butane                                    | 0.09392   | 3.89570          | 0.08338   | 3.81637          | 0.14274               | 0.20050          | 0.00780               | 0.01660          | 1.79505     | 1.80881          | 0.32847        | 0.34680          | 0.15066               | 0.28316          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00760   | 0.31532          | 0.00675   | 0.30890          | 0.01155               | 0.01623          | 0.00063               | 0.00134          | 0.14529     | 0.14640          | 0.02659        | 0.02807          | 0.01219               | 0.02292          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.01398   | 0.57978          | 0.01241   | 0.56797          | 0.02124               | 0.02984          | 0.00116               | 0.00247          | 0.26715     | 0.26920          | 0.04888        | 0.05161          | 0.02242               | 0.04214          |
| Isobutene                                 | 0.02796   | 1.15955          | 0.02482   | 1.13594          | 0.04249               | 0.05968          | 0.00232               | 0.00494          | 0.53430     | 0.53839          | 0.09777        | 0.10322          | 0.04485               | 0.08428          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.00638   | 0.26446          | 0.00566   | 0.25907          | 0.00969               | 0.01361          | 0.00053               | 0.00113          | 0.12186     | 0.12279          | 0.02230        | 0.02354          | 0.01023               | 0.01922          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.01275   | 0.52892          | 0.01132   | 0.51815          | 0.01938               | 0.02722          | 0.00106               | 0.00225          | 0.24371     | 0.24558          | 0.04460        | 0.04708          | 0.02046               | 0.03844          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00638   | 0.26446          | 0.00566   | 0.25907          | 0.00969               | 0.01361          | 0.00053               | 0.00113          | 0.12186     | 0.12279          | 0.02230        | 0.02354          | 0.01023               | 0.01922          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00392   | 0.16274          | 0.00348   | 0.15943          | 0.00596               | 0.00838          | 0.00033               | 0.00069          | 0.07499     | 0.07556          | 0.01372        | 0.01449          | 0.00629               | 0.01183          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.00760   | 0.31532          | 0.00675   | 0.30890          | 0.01155               | 0.01623          | 0.00063               | 0.00134          | 0.14529     | 0.14640          | 0.02659        | 0.02807          | 0.01219               | 0.02292          |
| Cyclopentane                              | 0.01005   | 0.41703          | 0.00893   | 0.40854          | 0.01528               | 0.02146          | 0.00083               | 0.00178          | 0.19216     | 0.19363          | 0.03516        | 0.03712          | 0.01613               | 0.03031          |
| Methylcyclopentane                        | 0.01520   | 0.63064          | 0.01350   | 0.61779          | 0.02311               | 0.03246          | 0.00126               | 0.00269          | 0.29058     | 0.29281          | 0.05317        | 0.05614          | 0.02439               | 0.04584          |
| Pentane                                   | 0.04561   | 1.89190          | 0.04049   | 1.85338          | 0.06932               | 0.09737          | 0.00379               | 0.00806          | 0.87175     | 0.87843          | 0.15952        | 0.16842          | 0.07317               | 0.13751          |
| Isopentane                                | 0.06719   | 2.78700          | 0.05965   | 2.73025          | 0.10211               | 0.14344          | 0.00558               | 0.01187          | 1.28419     | 1.29403          | 0.23499        | 0.24810          | 0.10779               | 0.20257          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.02281   | 0.94595          | 0.02025   | 0.92669          | 0.03466               | 0.04869          | 0.00189               | 0.00403          | 0.43587     | 0.43921          | 0.07976        | 0.08421          | 0.03658               | 0.06876          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.01643   | 0.68149          | 0.01459   | 0.66762          | 0.02497               | 0.03507          | 0.00136               | 0.00290          | 0.31402     | 0.31642          | 0.05746        | 0.06067          | 0.02636               | 0.04953          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.01766   | 0.73235          | 0.01568   | 0.71744          | 0.02683               | 0.03769          | 0.00147               | 0.00312          | 0.33745     | 0.34004          | 0.06175        | 0.06519          | 0.02832               | 0.05323          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.01005   | 0.41703          | 0.00893   | 0.40854          | 0.01528               | 0.02146          | 0.00083               | 0.00178          | 0.19216     | 0.19363          | 0.03516        | 0.03712          | 0.01613               | 0.03031          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.03041   | 1.26127          | 0.02700   | 1.23559          | 0.04621               | 0.06491          | 0.00252               | 0.00537          | 0.58117     | 0.58562          | 0.10635        | 0.11228          | 0.04878               | 0.09167          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00760   | 0.31532          | 0.00675   | 0.30890          | 0.01155               | 0.01623          | 0.00063               | 0.00134          | 0.14529     | 0.14640          | 0.02659        | 0.02807          | 0.01219               | 0.02292          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.00515   | 0.21360          | 0.00457   | 0.20925          | 0.00783               | 0.01099          | 0.00043               | 0.00091          | 0.09842     | 0.09918          | 0.01801        | 0.01901          | 0.00826               | 0.01553          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00123   | 0.05086          | 0.00109   | 0.04982          | 0.00186               | 0.00262          | 0.00010               | 0.00022          | 0.02343     | 0.02361          | 0.00429        | 0.00453          | 0.00197               | 0.00370          |
| Cyclohexane                               | 0.00515   | 0.21360          | 0.00457   | 0.20925          | 0.00783               | 0.01099          | 0.00043               | 0.00091          | 0.09842     | 0.09918          | 0.01801        | 0.01901          | 0.00826               | 0.01553          |
| Methylcyclohexane                         | 0.01275   | 0.52892          | 0.01132   | 0.51815          | 0.01938               | 0.02722          | 0.00106               | 0.00225          | 0.24371     | 0.24558          | 0.04460        | 0.04708          | 0.02046               | 0.03844          |





APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-4 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-7) Maximum 1-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                     | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| Pentylcyclohexane                          | 0.00206   | 0.08534          | 0.00183   | 0.08360          | 0.00313               | 0.00439          | 0.00017               | 0.00036          | 0.03932     | 0.03962          | 0.00720        | 0.00760          | 0.00330               | 0.00620          |
| Dodecylcyclohexane                         | 0.00041   | 0.01709          | 0.00037   | 0.01674          | 0.00063               | 0.00088          | 0.00003               | 0.00007          | 0.00787     | 0.00793          | 0.00144        | 0.00152          | 0.00066               | 0.00124          |
| Tridecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00040   | 0.01678          | 0.00036   | 0.01644          | 0.00061               | 0.00086          | 0.00003               | 0.00007          | 0.00773     | 0.00779          | 0.00142        | 0.00149          | 0.00065               | 0.00122          |
| Tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00039   | 0.01617          | 0.00035   | 0.01584          | 0.00059               | 0.00083          | 0.00003               | 0.00007          | 0.00745     | 0.00751          | 0.00136        | 0.00144          | 0.00063               | 0.00118          |
| Pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00031   | 0.01302          | 0.00028   | 0.01275          | 0.00048               | 0.00067          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          | 0.00600     | 0.00605          | 0.00110        | 0.00116          | 0.00050               | 0.00095          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.01398   | 0.57978          | 0.01241   | 0.56797          | 0.02124               | 0.02984          | 0.00116               | 0.00247          | 0.26715     | 0.26920          | 0.04888        | 0.05161          | 0.02242               | 0.04214          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.00760   | 0.31532          | 0.00675   | 0.30890          | 0.01155               | 0.01623          | 0.00063               | 0.00134          | 0.14529     | 0.14640          | 0.02659        | 0.02807          | 0.01219               | 0.02292          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00515   | 0.21360          | 0.00457   | 0.20925          | 0.00783               | 0.01099          | 0.00043               | 0.00091          | 0.09842     | 0.09918          | 0.01801        | 0.01901          | 0.00826               | 0.01553          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00392   | 0.16274          | 0.00348   | 0.15943          | 0.00596               | 0.00838          | 0.00033               | 0.00069          | 0.07499     | 0.07556          | 0.01372        | 0.01449          | 0.00629               | 0.01183          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00123   | 0.05086          | 0.00109   | 0.04982          | 0.00186               | 0.00262          | 0.00010               | 0.00022          | 0.02343     | 0.02361          | 0.00429        | 0.00453          | 0.00197               | 0.00370          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00123   | 0.05086          | 0.00109   | 0.04982          | 0.00186               | 0.00262          | 0.00010               | 0.00022          | 0.02343     | 0.02361          | 0.00429        | 0.00453          | 0.00197               | 0.00370          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00245   | 0.10172          | 0.00218   | 0.09964          | 0.00373               | 0.00524          | 0.00020               | 0.00043          | 0.04687     | 0.04723          | 0.00858        | 0.00905          | 0.00393               | 0.00739          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00392   | 0.16274          | 0.00348   | 0.15943          | 0.00596               | 0.00838          | 0.00033               | 0.00069          | 0.07499     | 0.07556          | 0.01372        | 0.01449          | 0.00629               | 0.01183          |
| Heptane                                    | 0.01153   | 0.47806          | 0.01023   | 0.46833          | 0.01752               | 0.02460          | 0.00096               | 0.00204          | 0.22028     | 0.22197          | 0.04031        | 0.04256          | 0.01849               | 0.03475          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00245   | 0.10172          | 0.00218   | 0.09964          | 0.00373               | 0.00524          | 0.00020               | 0.00043          | 0.04687     | 0.04723          | 0.00858        | 0.00905          | 0.00393               | 0.00739          |
| Octane                                     | 0.00638   | 0.26446          | 0.00566   | 0.25907          | 0.00969               | 0.01361          | 0.00053               | 0.00113          | 0.12186     | 0.12279          | 0.02230        | 0.02354          | 0.01023               | 0.01922          |
| Nonane                                     | 0.00392   | 0.16274          | 0.00348   | 0.15943          | 0.00596               | 0.00838          | 0.00033               | 0.00069          | 0.07499     | 0.07556          | 0.01372        | 0.01449          | 0.00629               | 0.01183          |
| Dodecane                                   | 0.01234   | 0.51163          | 0.01095   | 0.50121          | 0.01875               | 0.02633          | 0.00102               | 0.00218          | 0.23575     | 0.23755          | 0.04314        | 0.04555          | 0.01979               | 0.03719          |
| Tridecane                                  | 0.01170   | 0.48518          | 0.01038   | 0.47530          | 0.01778               | 0.02497          | 0.00097               | 0.00207          | 0.22356     | 0.22527          | 0.04091        | 0.04319          | 0.01876               | 0.03527          |
| Tetradecane                                | 0.01543   | 0.63979          | 0.01369   | 0.62676          | 0.02344               | 0.03293          | 0.00128               | 0.00273          | 0.29480     | 0.29706          | 0.05394        | 0.05695          | 0.02474               | 0.04650          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.00976   | 0.40483          | 0.00866   | 0.39658          | 0.01483               | 0.02084          | 0.00081               | 0.00172          | 0.18654     | 0.18796          | 0.03413        | 0.03604          | 0.01566               | 0.02942          |
| Hexadecane                                 | 0.01744   | 0.72320          | 0.01548   | 0.70847          | 0.02650               | 0.03722          | 0.00145               | 0.00308          | 0.33323     | 0.33579          | 0.06098        | 0.06438          | 0.02797               | 0.05257          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.01506   | 0.62453          | 0.01337   | 0.61181          | 0.02288               | 0.03214          | 0.00125               | 0.00266          | 0.28777     | 0.28998          | 0.05266        | 0.05560          | 0.02415               | 0.04539          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.01474   | 0.61131          | 0.01308   | 0.59886          | 0.02240               | 0.03146          | 0.00122               | 0.00260          | 0.28168     | 0.28384          | 0.05154        | 0.05442          | 0.02364               | 0.04443          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.01008   | 0.41805          | 0.00895   | 0.40954          | 0.01532               | 0.02152          | 0.00084               | 0.00178          | 0.19263     | 0.19410          | 0.03525        | 0.03721          | 0.01617               | 0.03039          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00505   | 0.20953          | 0.00448   | 0.20527          | 0.00768               | 0.01078          | 0.00042               | 0.00089          | 0.09655     | 0.09729          | 0.01767        | 0.01865          | 0.00810               | 0.01523          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00161   | 0.06693          | 0.00143   | 0.06557          | 0.00245               | 0.00344          | 0.00013               | 0.00029          | 0.03084     | 0.03108          | 0.00564        | 0.00596          | 0.00259               | 0.00486          |
| Farnesane                                  | 0.01064   | 0.44144          | 0.00945   | 0.43246          | 0.01617               | 0.02272          | 0.00088               | 0.00188          | 0.20341     | 0.20497          | 0.03722        | 0.03930          | 0.01707               | 0.03209          |
| Pristine                                   | 0.01086   | 0.45060          | 0.00964   | 0.44142          | 0.01651               | 0.02319          | 0.00090               | 0.00192          | 0.20763     | 0.20922          | 0.03799        | 0.04011          | 0.01743               | 0.03275          |
| Aldehyde                                   | 3.17882   | 131.82320        | 2.82221   | 129.13870        | 4.82996               | 6.78466          | 0.26394               | 0.56167          | 60.74192    | 61.20739         | 11.11653       | 11.73669         | 5.09822               | 9.58153          |
| Ketone                                     | 0.85021   | 35.26419         | 0.75480   | 34.54610         | 1.29206               | 1.81497          | 0.07059               | 0.15024          | 16.24896    | 16.37348         | 2.97333        | 3.13923          | 1.36383               | 2.56316          |
| Trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.02796   | 1.15955          | 0.02482   | 1.13594          | 0.04249               | 0.05968          | 0.00232               | 0.00494          | 0.53430     | 0.53839          | 0.09777        | 0.10322          | 0.04485               | 0.08428          |
| Xylene                                     | 0.07857   | 3.21440          | 0.06997   | 3.14876          | 0.11790               | 0.16546          | 0.00654               | 0.01380          | 1.48240     | 1.49375          | 0.27405        | 0.28917          | 0.12454               | 0.23372          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 0.73290   | 29.76462         | 0.65335   | 29.15597         | 1.09109               | 1.53227          | 0.06088               | 0.12810          | 13.73262    | 13.83771         | 2.55291        | 2.69292          | 1.15103               | 2.16405          |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.13193   | 5.47228          | 0.11713   | 5.36085          | 0.20050               | 0.28165          | 0.01095               | 0.02331          | 2.52151     | 2.54083          | 0.46140        | 0.48715          | 0.21164               | 0.39775          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00392   | 0.16274          | 0.00348   | 0.15943          | 0.00596               | 0.00838          | 0.00033               | 0.00069          | 0.07499     | 0.07556          | 0.01372        | 0.01449          | 0.00629               | 0.01183          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.01476   | 0.61212          | 0.01310   | 0.59966          | 0.02243               | 0.03150          | 0.00123               | 0.00261          | 0.28205     | 0.28421          | 0.05161        | 0.05449          | 0.02367               | 0.04449          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.08486   | 3.51976          | 0.07534   | 3.44808          | 0.12896               | 0.18115          | 0.00705               | 0.01500          | 1.62183     | 1.63426          | 0.29677        | 0.31333          | 0.13613               | 0.25583          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.08416   | 3.49057          | 0.07471   | 3.41949          | 0.12789               | 0.17965          | 0.00699               | 0.01487          | 1.60837     | 1.62070          | 0.29431        | 0.31073          | 0.13500               | 0.25371          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.18244   | 7.31440          | 0.16340   | 7.16446          | 0.27351               | 0.37666          | 0.01542               | 0.03194          | 3.37792     | 3.40371          | 0.63366        | 0.66803          | 0.29097               | 0.53224          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.02035   | 0.84424          | 0.01807   | 0.82705          | 0.03093               | 0.04345          | 0.00169               | 0.00360          | 0.38901     | 0.39199          | 0.07118        | 0.07515          | 0.03265               | 0.06136          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.





**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-4 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-7) Maximum 1-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part B**

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                    | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.19247                   | 0.40645          | 0.12344       | 0.12186          | 0.10762                           | 0.11778          | 0.10891                   | 0.19535          | 0.34358     | 0.85405          | 0.01555            | 0.04762          | 0.10355            | 0.10522          |
| Acrolein                                  | 0.16361                   | 0.34549          | 0.10493       | 0.10359          | 0.09152                           | 0.10016          | 0.09263                   | 0.16604          | 0.29215     | 0.72595          | 0.01322            | 0.04048          | 0.08802            | 0.08944          |
| Benzaldehyde                              | 0.18285                   | 0.38613          | 0.11727       | 0.11577          | 0.10224                           | 0.11189          | 0.10346                   | 0.18558          | 0.32640     | 0.81135          | 0.01477            | 0.04523          | 0.09838            | 0.09996          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.19729                   | 0.41662          | 0.12653       | 0.12491          | 0.11031                           | 0.12073          | 0.11163                   | 0.20023          | 0.35217     | 0.87541          | 0.01593            | 0.04881          | 0.10614            | 0.10785          |
| Butanal                                   | 0.06255                   | 0.13210          | 0.04012       | 0.03960          | 0.03498                           | 0.03828          | 0.03539                   | 0.06349          | 0.11166     | 0.27757          | 0.00505            | 0.01548          | 0.03365            | 0.03420          |
| Formaldehyde                              | 1.11340                   | 2.26833          | 0.70865       | 0.68052          | 0.60820                           | 0.66482          | 0.61855                   | 1.08906          | 1.94042     | 4.76188          | 0.08917            | 0.26796          | 0.61044            | 0.58676          |
| Acetaldehyde                              | 2.01136                   | 4.24747          | 1.28998       | 1.27344          | 1.12477                           | 1.23094          | 1.13828                   | 2.04136          | 3.59076     | 8.92488          | 0.16248            | 0.49761          | 1.08213            | 1.09960          |
| Propanal                                  | 0.67366                   | 1.42259          | 0.43205       | 0.42651          | 0.37667                           | 0.41223          | 0.38117                   | 0.68371          | 1.20253     | 2.98919          | 0.05441            | 0.16665          | 0.36244            | 0.36828          |
| Crotonaldehyde                            | 0.64479                   | 1.36162          | 0.41353       | 0.40823          | 0.36053                           | 0.39457          | 0.36484                   | 0.65441          | 1.15100     | 2.86108          | 0.05208            | 0.15951          | 0.34690            | 0.35250          |
| Hexanal                                   | 0.10586                   | 0.22355          | 0.06789       | 0.06702          | 0.05919                           | 0.06478          | 0.05990                   | 0.10744          | 0.18897     | 0.46973          | 0.00855            | 0.02619          | 0.05695            | 0.05787          |
| Heptanal                                  | 0.15398                   | 0.32516          | 0.09875       | 0.09749          | 0.08610                           | 0.09422          | 0.08713                   | 0.15628          | 0.27486     | 0.68324          | 0.01244            | 0.03809          | 0.08284            | 0.08418          |
| Octanal                                   | 0.14917                   | 0.31500          | 0.09567       | 0.09444          | 0.08341                           | 0.09128          | 0.08440                   | 0.15139          | 0.26627     | 0.66189          | 0.01205            | 0.03690          | 0.08025            | 0.08155          |
| Nonanal                                   | 0.21172                   | 0.44710          | 0.13579       | 0.13405          | 0.11838                           | 0.12956          | 0.11980                   | 0.21488          | 0.37794     | 0.93946          | 0.01710            | 0.05238          | 0.11391            | 0.11575          |
| Decanal                                   | 0.13473                   | 0.28452          | 0.08641       | 0.08530          | 0.07533                           | 0.08245          | 0.07623                   | 0.13674          | 0.24051     | 0.59784          | 0.01088            | 0.03333          | 0.07249            | 0.07366          |
| Undecanal                                 | 0.12511                   | 0.26420          | 0.08024       | 0.07921          | 0.06995                           | 0.07656          | 0.07079                   | 0.12697          | 0.22333     | 0.55514          | 0.01010            | 0.03095          | 0.06731            | 0.06840          |
| Dodecanal                                 | 0.05774                   | 0.12194          | 0.03703       | 0.03656          | 0.03229                           | 0.03533          | 0.03267                   | 0.05860          | 0.10307     | 0.25622          | 0.00466            | 0.01428          | 0.03107            | 0.03157          |
| Tridecanal                                | 0.09624                   | 0.20323          | 0.06172       | 0.06093          | 0.05381                           | 0.05889          | 0.05445                   | 0.09767          | 0.17179     | 0.42703          | 0.00777            | 0.02381          | 0.05178            | 0.05261          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.04234                   | 0.08942          | 0.02716       | 0.02681          | 0.02368                           | 0.02591          | 0.02396                   | 0.04298          | 0.07559     | 0.18789          | 0.00342            | 0.01048          | 0.02278            | 0.02315          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.01251                   | 0.02642          | 0.00802       | 0.00792          | 0.00700                           | 0.00766          | 0.00708                   | 0.01270          | 0.02233     | 0.05551          | 0.00101            | 0.00310          | 0.00673            | 0.00684          |
| Benzene                                   | 0.14393                   | 0.27929          | 0.08519       | 0.08398          | 0.07814                           | 0.08510          | 0.08101                   | 0.13388          | 0.24641     | 0.58565          | 0.01152            | 0.03349          | 0.07124            | 0.07247          |
| Ethylbenzene                              | 0.02270                   | 0.04776          | 0.01455       | 0.01432          | 0.01271                           | 0.01390          | 0.01281                   | 0.02295          | 0.04046     | 0.10036          | 0.00183            | 0.00560          | 0.01224            | 0.01236          |
| Propylbenzene                             | 0.00481                   | 0.01016          | 0.00309       | 0.00305          | 0.00269                           | 0.00294          | 0.00272                   | 0.00488          | 0.00859     | 0.02135          | 0.00039            | 0.00119          | 0.00259            | 0.00263          |
| Indanone                                  | 0.00334                   | 0.00706          | 0.00214       | 0.00212          | 0.00187                           | 0.00205          | 0.00189                   | 0.00339          | 0.00597     | 0.01484          | 0.00027            | 0.00083          | 0.00180            | 0.00183          |
| Toluene                                   | 0.19927                   | 0.40518          | 0.12688       | 0.12167          | 0.11063                           | 0.12074          | 0.11285                   | 0.19440          | 0.35077     | 0.85016          | 0.01625            | 0.04816          | 0.10940            | 0.10486          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.01010                   | 0.02134          | 0.00648       | 0.00640          | 0.00565                           | 0.00618          | 0.00572                   | 0.01026          | 0.01804     | 0.04484          | 0.00082            | 0.00250          | 0.00544            | 0.00552          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.02502                   | 0.05284          | 0.01605       | 0.01584          | 0.01399                           | 0.01531          | 0.01416                   | 0.02539          | 0.04467     | 0.11103          | 0.00202            | 0.00619          | 0.01346            | 0.01368          |
| Acetone                                   | 1.05861                   | 2.23550          | 0.67893       | 0.67023          | 0.59191                           | 0.64780          | 0.59899                   | 1.07440          | 1.88969     | 4.69730          | 0.08550            | 0.26189          | 0.56954            | 0.57873          |
| Acetophenone                              | 0.24540                   | 0.51823          | 0.15739       | 0.15537          | 0.13722                           | 0.15017          | 0.13886                   | 0.24907          | 0.43807     | 1.08892          | 0.01982            | 0.06071          | 0.13203            | 0.13416          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.36089                   | 0.76210          | 0.23145       | 0.22849          | 0.20179                           | 0.22084          | 0.20420                   | 0.36627          | 0.64421     | 1.60135          | 0.02915            | 0.08928          | 0.19416            | 0.19730          |
| Xylene                                    | 0.11221                   | 0.23698          | 0.07204       | 0.07111          | 0.06388                           | 0.06980          | 0.06505                   | 0.11381          | 0.20294     | 0.49765          | 0.00927            | 0.02795          | 0.06036            | 0.06139          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.04007                   | 0.08435          | 0.02568       | 0.02529          | 0.02236                           | 0.02447          | 0.02260                   | 0.04053          | 0.07137     | 0.17722          | 0.00323            | 0.00989          | 0.02160            | 0.02183          |
| Ethylene                                  | 0.41190                   | 0.86981          | 0.26416       | 0.26078          | 0.23031                           | 0.25205          | 0.23306                   | 0.41804          | 0.73526     | 1.82768          | 0.03327            | 0.10190          | 0.22160            | 0.22518          |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00042                   | 0.00022          | 0.00021       | 0.00008          | 0.00026                           | 0.00026          | 0.00017                   | 0.00017          | 0.00040     | 0.00040          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          | 0.00029            | 0.00008          |
| Butane                                    | 0.18429                   | 0.38918          | 0.11820       | 0.11668          | 0.10305                           | 0.11278          | 0.10428                   | 0.18704          | 0.32898     | 0.81776          | 0.01489            | 0.04559          | 0.09915            | 0.10075          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.01492                   | 0.03150          | 0.00957       | 0.00944          | 0.00834                           | 0.00913          | 0.00844                   | 0.01514          | 0.02663     | 0.06619          | 0.00120            | 0.00369          | 0.00803            | 0.00815          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.02743                   | 0.05792          | 0.01759       | 0.01736          | 0.01534                           | 0.01678          | 0.01552                   | 0.02784          | 0.04896     | 0.12170          | 0.00222            | 0.00679          | 0.01476            | 0.01499          |
| Isobutene                                 | 0.05486                   | 0.11584          | 0.03518       | 0.03473          | 0.03067                           | 0.03357          | 0.03104                   | 0.05567          | 0.09792     | 0.24341          | 0.00443            | 0.01357          | 0.02951            | 0.02999          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.01251                   | 0.02642          | 0.00802       | 0.00792          | 0.00700                           | 0.00766          | 0.00708                   | 0.01270          | 0.02233     | 0.05551          | 0.00101            | 0.00310          | 0.00673            | 0.00684          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.02502                   | 0.05284          | 0.01605       | 0.01584          | 0.01399                           | 0.01531          | 0.01416                   | 0.02539          | 0.04467     | 0.11103          | 0.00202            | 0.00619          | 0.01346            | 0.01368          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.01251                   | 0.02642          | 0.00802       | 0.00792          | 0.00700                           | 0.00766          | 0.00708                   | 0.01270          | 0.02233     | 0.05551          | 0.00101            | 0.00310          | 0.00673            | 0.00684          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00770                   | 0.01626          | 0.00494       | 0.00487          | 0.00430                           | 0.00471          | 0.00436                   | 0.00781          | 0.01374     | 0.03416          | 0.00062            | 0.00190          | 0.00414            | 0.00421          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.01492                   | 0.03150          | 0.00957       | 0.00944          | 0.00834                           | 0.00913          | 0.00844                   | 0.01514          | 0.02663     | 0.06619          | 0.00120            | 0.00369          | 0.00803            | 0.00815          |
| Cyclopentane                              | 0.01973                   | 0.04166          | 0.01265       | 0.01249          | 0.01103                           | 0.01207          | 0.01116                   | 0.02002          | 0.03522     | 0.08754          | 0.00159            | 0.00488          | 0.01061            | 0.01079          |
| Methylcyclopentane                        | 0.02983                   | 0.06300          | 0.01913       | 0.01889          | 0.01668                           | 0.01826          | 0.01688                   | 0.03028          | 0.05325     | 0.13238          | 0.00241            | 0.00738          | 0.01605            | 0.01631          |
| Pentane                                   | 0.08950                   | 0.18900          | 0.05740       | 0.05666          | 0.05004                           | 0.05477          | 0.05064                   | 0.09084          | 0.15976     | 0.39714          | 0.00723            | 0.02214          | 0.04815            | 0.04893          |
| Isopentane                                | 0.13184                   | 0.27842          | 0.08456       | 0.08347          | 0.07372                           | 0.08068          | 0.07460                   | 0.13381          | 0.23535     | 0.58503          | 0.01065            | 0.03262          | 0.07093            | 0.07208          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.04475                   | 0.09450          | 0.02870       | 0.02833          | 0.02502                           | 0.02738          | 0.02532                   | 0.04542          | 0.07988     | 0.19857          | 0.00361            | 0.01107          | 0.02408            | 0.02446          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.03224                   | 0.06808          | 0.02068       | 0.02041          | 0.01803                           | 0.01973          | 0.01824                   | 0.03272          | 0.05755     | 0.14305          | 0.00260            | 0.00798          | 0.01735            | 0.01763          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.03465                   | 0.07316          | 0.02222       | 0.02193          | 0.01937                           | 0.02120          | 0.01960                   | 0.03516          | 0.06184     | 0.15373          | 0.00280            | 0.00857          | 0.01864            | 0.01894          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.01973                   | 0.04166          | 0.01265       | 0.01249          | 0.01103                           | 0.01207          | 0.01116                   | 0.02002          | 0.03522     | 0.08754          | 0.00159            | 0.00488          | 0.01061            | 0.01079          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.05967                   | 0.12600          | 0.03827       | 0.03778          | 0.03336                           | 0.03651          | 0.03376                   | 0.06056          | 0.10651     | 0.26476          | 0.00482            | 0.01476          | 0.03210            | 0.03262          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.01492                   | 0.03150          | 0.00957       | 0.00944          | 0.00834                           | 0.00913          | 0.00844                   | 0.01514          | 0.02663     | 0.06619          | 0.00120            | 0.00369          | 0.00803            | 0.00815          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.01010                   | 0.02134          | 0.00648       | 0.00640          | 0.00565                           | 0.00618          | 0.00572                   | 0.01026          | 0.01804     | 0.04484          | 0.00082            | 0.00250          | 0.00544            | 0.00552          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00241                   | 0.00508          | 0.00154       | 0.00152          | 0.00135                           | 0.00147          | 0.00136                   | 0.00244          | 0.00429     | 0.01068          | 0.00019            | 0.00060          | 0.00129            | 0.00132          |
| Cyclohexane                               | 0.01010                   | 0.02134          | 0.00648       | 0.00640          | 0.00565                           | 0.00618          | 0.00572                   | 0.01026          | 0.01804     | 0.04484          | 0.00082            | 0.00250          | 0.00544            | 0.00552          |
| Methylcyclohexane                         | 0.02502                   | 0.05284          | 0.01605       | 0.01584          | 0.01399                           | 0.01531          | 0.01416                   | 0.02539          | 0.04467     | 0.11103          | 0.00202            | 0.00619          | 0.01346            | 0.01368          |
| Pentylcyclohexane                         | 0.00404                   | 0.00853          | 0.00259       | 0.00256          | 0.00226                           | 0.00247          | 0.00228                   | 0.00410          | 0.00721     | 0.01791          | 0.00033            | 0.00100          | 0.00217            | 0.00221          |
| Dodecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00081                   | 0.00171          | 0.00052       | 0.00051          | 0.00045                           | 0.00049          | 0.00046                   | 0.00082          | 0.00144     | 0.00359          | 0.00007            | 0.00020          | 0.00043            | 0.00044          |





**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-4 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-7) Maximum 1-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part B**

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                     | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| Tridecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00079                   | 0.00168          | 0.00051       | 0.00050          | 0.00044                           | 0.00049          | 0.00045                   | 0.00081          | 0.00142     | 0.00352          | 0.00006            | 0.00020          | 0.00043            | 0.00043          |
| Tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00077                   | 0.00162          | 0.00049       | 0.00048          | 0.00043                           | 0.00047          | 0.00043                   | 0.00078          | 0.00137     | 0.00339          | 0.00006            | 0.00019          | 0.00041            | 0.00042          |
| Pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00062                   | 0.00130          | 0.00040       | 0.00039          | 0.00034                           | 0.00038          | 0.00035                   | 0.00063          | 0.00110     | 0.00273          | 0.00005            | 0.00015          | 0.00033            | 0.00034          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.02743                   | 0.05792          | 0.01759       | 0.01736          | 0.01534                           | 0.01678          | 0.01552                   | 0.02784          | 0.04896     | 0.12170          | 0.00222            | 0.00679          | 0.01476            | 0.01499          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.01492                   | 0.03150          | 0.00957       | 0.00944          | 0.00834                           | 0.00913          | 0.00844                   | 0.01514          | 0.02663     | 0.06619          | 0.00120            | 0.00369          | 0.00803            | 0.00815          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.01010                   | 0.02134          | 0.00648       | 0.00640          | 0.00565                           | 0.00618          | 0.00572                   | 0.01026          | 0.01804     | 0.04484          | 0.00082            | 0.00250          | 0.00544            | 0.00552          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00770                   | 0.01626          | 0.00494       | 0.00487          | 0.00430                           | 0.00471          | 0.00436                   | 0.00781          | 0.01374     | 0.03416          | 0.00062            | 0.00190          | 0.00414            | 0.00421          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00241                   | 0.00508          | 0.00154       | 0.00152          | 0.00135                           | 0.00147          | 0.00136                   | 0.00244          | 0.00429     | 0.01068          | 0.00019            | 0.00060          | 0.00129            | 0.00132          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00241                   | 0.00508          | 0.00154       | 0.00152          | 0.00135                           | 0.00147          | 0.00136                   | 0.00244          | 0.00429     | 0.01068          | 0.00019            | 0.00060          | 0.00129            | 0.00132          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00481                   | 0.01016          | 0.00309       | 0.00305          | 0.00269                           | 0.00294          | 0.00272                   | 0.00488          | 0.00859     | 0.02135          | 0.00039            | 0.00119          | 0.00259            | 0.00263          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00770                   | 0.01626          | 0.00494       | 0.00487          | 0.00430                           | 0.00471          | 0.00436                   | 0.00781          | 0.01374     | 0.03416          | 0.00062            | 0.00190          | 0.00414            | 0.00421          |
| Heptane                                    | 0.02262                   | 0.04776          | 0.01450       | 0.01432          | 0.01265                           | 0.01384          | 0.01280                   | 0.02295          | 0.04037     | 0.10035          | 0.00183            | 0.00559          | 0.01217            | 0.01236          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00481                   | 0.01016          | 0.00309       | 0.00305          | 0.00269                           | 0.00294          | 0.00272                   | 0.00488          | 0.00859     | 0.02135          | 0.00039            | 0.00119          | 0.00259            | 0.00263          |
| Octane                                     | 0.01251                   | 0.02642          | 0.00802       | 0.00792          | 0.00700                           | 0.00766          | 0.00708                   | 0.01270          | 0.02233     | 0.05551          | 0.00101            | 0.00310          | 0.00673            | 0.00684          |
| Nonane                                     | 0.00770                   | 0.01626          | 0.00494       | 0.00487          | 0.00430                           | 0.00471          | 0.00436                   | 0.00781          | 0.01374     | 0.03416          | 0.00062            | 0.00190          | 0.00414            | 0.00421          |
| Dodecane                                   | 0.02420                   | 0.05111          | 0.01552       | 0.01532          | 0.01353                           | 0.01481          | 0.01369                   | 0.02456          | 0.04321     | 0.10740          | 0.00195            | 0.00599          | 0.01302            | 0.01323          |
| Tridecane                                  | 0.02295                   | 0.04847          | 0.01472       | 0.01453          | 0.01283                           | 0.01405          | 0.01299                   | 0.02329          | 0.04097     | 0.10185          | 0.00185            | 0.00568          | 0.01235            | 0.01255          |
| Tetradecane                                | 0.03027                   | 0.06391          | 0.01941       | 0.01916          | 0.01692                           | 0.01852          | 0.01713                   | 0.03072          | 0.05403     | 0.13430          | 0.00244            | 0.00749          | 0.01628            | 0.01655          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.01915                   | 0.04044          | 0.01228       | 0.01212          | 0.01071                           | 0.01172          | 0.01084                   | 0.01944          | 0.03419     | 0.08498          | 0.00155            | 0.00474          | 0.01030            | 0.01047          |
| Hexadecane                                 | 0.03421                   | 0.07225          | 0.02194       | 0.02166          | 0.01913                           | 0.02094          | 0.01936                   | 0.03472          | 0.06107     | 0.15181          | 0.00276            | 0.00846          | 0.01841            | 0.01870          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.02954                   | 0.06239          | 0.01895       | 0.01871          | 0.01652                           | 0.01808          | 0.01672                   | 0.02999          | 0.05274     | 0.13110          | 0.00239            | 0.00731          | 0.01590            | 0.01615          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.02892                   | 0.06107          | 0.01855       | 0.01831          | 0.01617                           | 0.01770          | 0.01636                   | 0.02935          | 0.05162     | 0.12832          | 0.00234            | 0.00715          | 0.01556            | 0.01581          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.01978                   | 0.04176          | 0.01268       | 0.01252          | 0.01106                           | 0.01210          | 0.01119                   | 0.02007          | 0.03530     | 0.08775          | 0.00160            | 0.00489          | 0.01064            | 0.01081          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00991                   | 0.02093          | 0.00636       | 0.00628          | 0.00554                           | 0.00607          | 0.00561                   | 0.01006          | 0.01769     | 0.04398          | 0.00080            | 0.00245          | 0.00533            | 0.00542          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00317                   | 0.00669          | 0.00203       | 0.00200          | 0.00177                           | 0.00194          | 0.00179                   | 0.00321          | 0.00565     | 0.01405          | 0.00026            | 0.00078          | 0.00170            | 0.00173          |
| Farnesane                                  | 0.02088                   | 0.04410          | 0.01339       | 0.01322          | 0.01168                           | 0.01278          | 0.01182                   | 0.02119          | 0.03728     | 0.09266          | 0.00169            | 0.00517          | 0.01124            | 0.01142          |
| Pristine                                   | 0.02132                   | 0.04501          | 0.01367       | 0.01350          | 0.01192                           | 0.01304          | 0.01206                   | 0.02163          | 0.03805     | 0.09459          | 0.00172            | 0.00527          | 0.01147            | 0.01165          |
| Aldehyde                                   | 6.23621                   | 13.16924         | 3.99957       | 3.94831          | 3.48751                           | 3.81670          | 3.52949                   | 6.32920          | 11.13354    | 27.67144         | 0.50380            | 1.54287          | 3.35513            | 3.40932          |
| Ketone                                     | 1.66825                   | 3.52289          | 1.06991       | 1.05620          | 0.93279                           | 1.02085          | 0.94393                   | 1.69313          | 2.97794     | 7.40241          | 0.13474            | 0.41270          | 0.89753            | 0.91202          |
| Trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.05486                   | 0.11584          | 0.03518       | 0.03473          | 0.03067                           | 0.03357          | 0.03104                   | 0.05567          | 0.09792     | 0.24341          | 0.00443            | 0.01357          | 0.02951            | 0.02999          |
| Xylene                                     | 0.15228                   | 0.32132          | 0.09772       | 0.09640          | 0.08624                           | 0.09426          | 0.08765                   | 0.15434          | 0.27432     | 0.67487          | 0.01251            | 0.03784          | 0.08196            | 0.08323          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 1.40884                   | 2.97622          | 0.90470       | 0.89312          | 0.80202                           | 0.87634          | 0.81945                   | 1.42921          | 2.55160     | 6.24952          | 0.11676            | 0.35135          | 0.75760            | 0.77111          |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.25888                   | 0.54668          | 0.16603       | 0.16390          | 0.14475                           | 0.15842          | 0.14648                   | 0.26274          | 0.46212     | 1.14870          | 0.02091            | 0.06404          | 0.13928            | 0.14153          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00770                   | 0.01626          | 0.00494       | 0.00487          | 0.00430                           | 0.00471          | 0.00436                   | 0.00781          | 0.01374     | 0.03416          | 0.00062            | 0.00190          | 0.00414            | 0.00421          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.02896                   | 0.06115          | 0.01857       | 0.01833          | 0.01619                           | 0.01772          | 0.01638                   | 0.02939          | 0.05169     | 0.12849          | 0.00234            | 0.00716          | 0.01558            | 0.01583          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.16651                   | 0.35162          | 0.10679       | 0.10542          | 0.09310                           | 0.10189          | 0.09422                   | 0.16899          | 0.29723     | 0.73884          | 0.01345            | 0.04119          | 0.08958            | 0.09103          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.16513                   | 0.34871          | 0.10590       | 0.10455          | 0.09233                           | 0.10105          | 0.09343                   | 0.16759          | 0.29477     | 0.73271          | 0.01334            | 0.04085          | 0.08884            | 0.09027          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.35420                   | 0.73223          | 0.22661       | 0.21998          | 0.20148                           | 0.21974          | 0.20488                   | 0.35123          | 0.63764     | 1.53617          | 0.02960            | 0.08725          | 0.19288            | 0.18970          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.03994                   | 0.08434          | 0.02561       | 0.02529          | 0.02233                           | 0.02444          | 0.02260                   | 0.04053          | 0.07129     | 0.17722          | 0.00323            | 0.00988          | 0.02149            | 0.02183          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-4 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-7) Maximum 1-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part C**

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                    | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.01508          | 0.02613          | 0.01268        | 0.02312          | 0.19207   | 0.40970          | 0.12132   | 0.10536          | 0.09128          | 0.13375          | 0.15476   | 7.25326          |
| Acrolein                                  | 0.01285          | 0.02222          | 0.01079        | 0.01966          | 0.16326   | 0.34825          | 0.10312   | 0.08956          | 0.07760          | 0.11369          | 0.13159   | 6.16528          |
| Benzaldehyde                              | 0.01433          | 0.02482          | 0.01205        | 0.02197          | 0.18247   | 0.38921          | 0.11525   | 0.10009          | 0.08672          | 0.12706          | 0.14702   | 6.89059          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.01546          | 0.02678          | 0.01300        | 0.02370          | 0.19688   | 0.41994          | 0.12435   | 0.10800          | 0.09357          | 0.13709          | 0.15863   | 7.43459          |
| Butanal                                   | 0.00490          | 0.00849          | 0.00412        | 0.00752          | 0.06242   | 0.13315          | 0.03943   | 0.03424          | 0.02967          | 0.04347          | 0.05030   | 2.35731          |
| Formaldehyde                              | 0.08708          | 0.14891          | 0.07316        | 0.13201          | 1.12959   | 2.28644          | 0.73042   | 0.58754          | 0.53542          | 0.74707          | 0.86535   | 40.43792         |
| Acetaldehyde                              | 0.15769          | 0.27309          | 0.13257        | 0.24166          | 2.00717   | 4.28139          | 1.26780   | 1.10106          | 0.95395          | 1.39766          | 1.61738   | 75.79655         |
| Propanal                                  | 0.05279          | 0.09145          | 0.04439        | 0.08093          | 0.67226   | 1.43395          | 0.42462   | 0.36877          | 0.31949          | 0.46811          | 0.54165   | 25.38639         |
| Crotonaldehyde                            | 0.05052          | 0.08754          | 0.04249        | 0.07746          | 0.64345   | 1.37250          | 0.40642   | 0.35297          | 0.30580          | 0.44805          | 0.51844   | 24.29841         |
| Hexanal                                   | 0.00829          | 0.01437          | 0.00698        | 0.01272          | 0.10564   | 0.22534          | 0.06673   | 0.05795          | 0.05021          | 0.07356          | 0.08512   | 3.98929          |
| Heptanal                                  | 0.01207          | 0.02090          | 0.01015        | 0.01850          | 0.15366   | 0.32776          | 0.09706   | 0.08429          | 0.07303          | 0.10700          | 0.12381   | 5.80260          |
| Octanal                                   | 0.01169          | 0.02025          | 0.00983        | 0.01792          | 0.14886   | 0.31752          | 0.09402   | 0.08166          | 0.07075          | 0.10365          | 0.11994   | 5.62127          |
| Nonanal                                   | 0.01659          | 0.02874          | 0.01395        | 0.02544          | 0.21128   | 0.45067          | 0.13345   | 0.11590          | 0.10041          | 0.14712          | 0.17023   | 7.97858          |
| Decanal                                   | 0.01056          | 0.01829          | 0.00888        | 0.01619          | 0.13445   | 0.28679          | 0.08492   | 0.07375          | 0.06390          | 0.09362          | 0.10833   | 5.07728          |
| Undecanal                                 | 0.00980          | 0.01698          | 0.00824        | 0.01503          | 0.12485   | 0.26631          | 0.07886   | 0.06849          | 0.05933          | 0.08693          | 0.10059   | 4.71462          |
| Dodecanal                                 | 0.00452          | 0.00784          | 0.00381        | 0.00694          | 0.05762   | 0.12291          | 0.03640   | 0.03161          | 0.02739          | 0.04012          | 0.04643   | 2.17598          |
| Tridecanal                                | 0.00754          | 0.01306          | 0.00634        | 0.01156          | 0.09604   | 0.20485          | 0.06066   | 0.05268          | 0.04564          | 0.06687          | 0.07738   | 3.62663          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00332          | 0.00575          | 0.00279        | 0.00509          | 0.04226   | 0.09013          | 0.02669   | 0.02318          | 0.02008          | 0.02942          | 0.03405   | 1.59572          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00098          | 0.00170          | 0.00082        | 0.00150          | 0.01248   | 0.02663          | 0.00789   | 0.00685          | 0.00593          | 0.00869          | 0.01006   | 0.47146          |
| Benzene                                   | 0.01306          | 0.01879          | 0.01284        | 0.02013          | 0.14609   | 0.28152          | 0.08350   | 0.07259          | 0.07835          | 0.09206          | 0.11071   | 4.96930          |
| Ethylbenzene                              | 0.00179          | 0.00308          | 0.00150        | 0.00272          | 0.02268   | 0.04815          | 0.01437   | 0.01238          | 0.01078          | 0.01572          | 0.01819   | 0.85226          |
| Propylbenzene                             | 0.00038          | 0.00065          | 0.00032        | 0.00058          | 0.00480   | 0.01024          | 0.00303   | 0.00263          | 0.00228          | 0.00334          | 0.00387   | 0.18133          |
| Indanone                                  | 0.00026          | 0.00045          | 0.00022        | 0.00040          | 0.00334   | 0.00712          | 0.00211   | 0.00183          | 0.00159          | 0.00232          | 0.00269   | 0.12603          |
| Toluene                                   | 0.01652          | 0.02694          | 0.01457        | 0.02515          | 0.20216   | 0.40841          | 0.13096   | 0.10501          | 0.09621          | 0.13351          | 0.15612   | 7.21752          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00079          | 0.00137          | 0.00067        | 0.00121          | 0.01008   | 0.02151          | 0.00637   | 0.00553          | 0.00479          | 0.00702          | 0.00812   | 0.38080          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00196          | 0.00340          | 0.00165        | 0.00301          | 0.02497   | 0.05326          | 0.01577   | 0.01370          | 0.01187          | 0.01739          | 0.02012   | 0.94292          |
| Acetone                                   | 0.08295          | 0.14371          | 0.06976        | 0.12718          | 1.05641   | 2.25335          | 0.66726   | 0.57950          | 0.50206          | 0.73560          | 0.85117   | 39.89290         |
| Acetophenone                              | 0.01923          | 0.03332          | 0.01617        | 0.02948          | 0.24489   | 0.52237          | 0.15468   | 0.13434          | 0.11639          | 0.17053          | 0.19732   | 9.24790          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.02828          | 0.04899          | 0.02378        | 0.04336          | 0.36014   | 0.76819          | 0.22748   | 0.19756          | 0.17116          | 0.25077          | 0.29017   | 13.59986         |
| Xylene                                    | 0.00948          | 0.01544          | 0.00827        | 0.01446          | 0.11191   | 0.23887          | 0.07070   | 0.06148          | 0.05346          | 0.07802          | 0.09132   | 4.22523          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.00314          | 0.00543          | 0.00264        | 0.00481          | 0.04005   | 0.08502          | 0.02535   | 0.02186          | 0.01903          | 0.02776          | 0.03212   | 1.50505          |
| Ethylene                                  | 0.03227          | 0.05592          | 0.02714        | 0.04948          | 0.41104   | 0.87676          | 0.25963   | 0.22548          | 0.19535          | 0.28622          | 0.33118   | 15.52197         |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00003          | 0.00003          | 0.00003        | 0.00003          | 0.00042   | 0.00029          | 0.00039   | 0.00008          | 0.00019          | 0.00006          | 0.00018   | 0.00018          |
| Butane                                    | 0.01444          | 0.02502          | 0.01214        | 0.02214          | 0.18391   | 0.39229          | 0.11616   | 0.10088          | 0.08740          | 0.12806          | 0.14818   | 6.94499          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00117          | 0.00203          | 0.00098        | 0.00179          | 0.01489   | 0.03175          | 0.00940   | 0.00817          | 0.00707          | 0.01037          | 0.01199   | 0.56213          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00215          | 0.00372          | 0.00181        | 0.00330          | 0.02737   | 0.05838          | 0.01729   | 0.01501          | 0.01301          | 0.01906          | 0.02205   | 1.03359          |
| Isobutene                                 | 0.00430          | 0.00745          | 0.00361        | 0.00659          | 0.05474   | 0.11676          | 0.03458   | 0.03003          | 0.02602          | 0.03812          | 0.04411   | 2.06718          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.00098          | 0.00170          | 0.00082        | 0.00150          | 0.01248   | 0.02663          | 0.00789   | 0.00685          | 0.00593          | 0.00869          | 0.01006   | 0.47146          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.00196          | 0.00340          | 0.00165        | 0.00301          | 0.02497   | 0.05326          | 0.01577   | 0.01370          | 0.01187          | 0.01739          | 0.02012   | 0.94292          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00098          | 0.00170          | 0.00082        | 0.00150          | 0.01248   | 0.02663          | 0.00789   | 0.00685          | 0.00593          | 0.00869          | 0.01006   | 0.47146          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00060          | 0.00105          | 0.00051        | 0.00092          | 0.00768   | 0.01639          | 0.00485   | 0.00421          | 0.00365          | 0.00535          | 0.00619   | 0.29013          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.00117          | 0.00203          | 0.00098        | 0.00179          | 0.01489   | 0.03175          | 0.00940   | 0.00817          | 0.00707          | 0.01037          | 0.01199   | 0.56213          |
| Cyclopentane                              | 0.00155          | 0.00268          | 0.00130        | 0.00237          | 0.01969   | 0.04199          | 0.01244   | 0.01080          | 0.00936          | 0.01371          | 0.01586   | 0.74346          |
| Methylcyclopentane                        | 0.00234          | 0.00405          | 0.00197        | 0.00358          | 0.02977   | 0.06350          | 0.01880   | 0.01633          | 0.01415          | 0.02073          | 0.02399   | 1.12425          |
| Pentane                                   | 0.00701          | 0.01215          | 0.00590        | 0.01075          | 0.08931   | 0.19051          | 0.05641   | 0.04899          | 0.04245          | 0.06219          | 0.07196   | 3.37276          |
| Isopentane                                | 0.01033          | 0.01790          | 0.00869        | 0.01584          | 0.13157   | 0.28064          | 0.08310   | 0.07217          | 0.06253          | 0.09162          | 0.10601   | 4.96848          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.00351          | 0.00608          | 0.00295        | 0.00538          | 0.04466   | 0.09526          | 0.02821   | 0.02450          | 0.02122          | 0.03110          | 0.03598   | 1.68638          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.00253          | 0.00438          | 0.00212        | 0.00387          | 0.03217   | 0.06862          | 0.02032   | 0.01765          | 0.01529          | 0.02240          | 0.02592   | 1.21492          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00271          | 0.00470          | 0.00228        | 0.00416          | 0.03457   | 0.07375          | 0.02184   | 0.01897          | 0.01643          | 0.02407          | 0.02786   | 1.30559          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00155          | 0.00268          | 0.00130        | 0.00237          | 0.01969   | 0.04199          | 0.01244   | 0.01080          | 0.00936          | 0.01371          | 0.01586   | 0.74346          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00468          | 0.00810          | 0.00393        | 0.00717          | 0.05954   | 0.12701          | 0.03761   | 0.03266          | 0.02830          | 0.04146          | 0.04798   | 2.24851          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00117          | 0.00203          | 0.00098        | 0.00179          | 0.01489   | 0.03175          | 0.00940   | 0.00817          | 0.00707          | 0.01037          | 0.01199   | 0.56213          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.00079          | 0.00137          | 0.00067        | 0.00121          | 0.01008   | 0.02151          | 0.00637   | 0.00553          | 0.00479          | 0.00702          | 0.00812   | 0.38080          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00019          | 0.00033          | 0.00016        | 0.00029          | 0.00240   | 0.00512          | 0.00152   | 0.00132          | 0.00114          | 0.00167          | 0.00193   | 0.09067          |
| Cyclohexane                               | 0.00079          | 0.00137          | 0.00067        | 0.00121          | 0.01008   | 0.02151          | 0.00637   | 0.00553          | 0.00479          | 0.00702          | 0.00812   | 0.38080          |
| Methylcyclohexane                         | 0.00196          | 0.00340          | 0.00165        | 0.00301          | 0.02497   | 0.05326          | 0.01577   | 0.01370          | 0.01187          | 0.01739          | 0.02012   | 0.94292          |
| Pentylcyclohexane                         | 0.00032          | 0.00055          | 0.00027        | 0.00049          | 0.00403   | 0.00859          | 0.00254   | 0.00221          | 0.00191          | 0.00281          | 0.00325   | 0.15214          |
| Dodecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00006          | 0.00011          | 0.00005        | 0.00010          | 0.00081   | 0.00172          | 0.00051   | 0.00044          | 0.00038          | 0.00056          | 0.00065   | 0.03046          |
| Tridecylcyclohexane                       | 0.00006          | 0.00011          | 0.00005        | 0.00010          | 0.00079   | 0.00169          | 0.00050   | 0.00043          | 0.00038          | 0.00055          | 0.00064   | 0.02992          |
| Tetradecylcyclohexane                     | 0.00006          | 0.00010          | 0.00005        | 0.00009          | 0.00076   | 0.00163          | 0.00048   | 0.00042          | 0.00036          | 0.00053          | 0.00062   | 0.02883          |



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-4 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-7) Maximum 1-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                     | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| Pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00005          | 0.00008          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00061   | 0.00131          | 0.00039   | 0.00034          | 0.00029          | 0.00043          | 0.00050   | 0.02321          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.00215          | 0.00372          | 0.00181        | 0.00330          | 0.02737   | 0.05838          | 0.01729   | 0.01501          | 0.01301          | 0.01906          | 0.02205   | 1.03359          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.00117          | 0.00203          | 0.00098        | 0.00179          | 0.01489   | 0.03175          | 0.00940   | 0.00817          | 0.00707          | 0.01037          | 0.01199   | 0.56213          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00079          | 0.00137          | 0.00067        | 0.00121          | 0.01008   | 0.02151          | 0.00637   | 0.00553          | 0.00479          | 0.00702          | 0.00812   | 0.38080          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00060          | 0.00105          | 0.00051        | 0.00092          | 0.00768   | 0.01639          | 0.00485   | 0.00421          | 0.00365          | 0.00535          | 0.00619   | 0.29013          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00019          | 0.00033          | 0.00016        | 0.00029          | 0.00240   | 0.00512          | 0.00152   | 0.00132          | 0.00114          | 0.00167          | 0.00193   | 0.09067          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00019          | 0.00033          | 0.00016        | 0.00029          | 0.00240   | 0.00512          | 0.00152   | 0.00132          | 0.00114          | 0.00167          | 0.00193   | 0.09067          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00038          | 0.00065          | 0.00032        | 0.00058          | 0.00480   | 0.01024          | 0.00303   | 0.00263          | 0.00228          | 0.00334          | 0.00387   | 0.18133          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00060          | 0.00105          | 0.00051        | 0.00092          | 0.00768   | 0.01639          | 0.00485   | 0.00421          | 0.00365          | 0.00535          | 0.00619   | 0.29013          |
| Heptane                                    | 0.00177          | 0.00307          | 0.00149        | 0.00272          | 0.02257   | 0.04814          | 0.01426   | 0.01238          | 0.01073          | 0.01572          | 0.01818   | 0.85226          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00038          | 0.00065          | 0.00032        | 0.00058          | 0.00480   | 0.01024          | 0.00303   | 0.00263          | 0.00228          | 0.00334          | 0.00387   | 0.18133          |
| Octane                                     | 0.00098          | 0.00170          | 0.00082        | 0.00150          | 0.01248   | 0.02663          | 0.00789   | 0.00685          | 0.00593          | 0.00869          | 0.01006   | 0.47146          |
| Nonane                                     | 0.00060          | 0.00105          | 0.00051        | 0.00092          | 0.00768   | 0.01639          | 0.00485   | 0.00421          | 0.00365          | 0.00535          | 0.00619   | 0.29013          |
| Dodecane                                   | 0.00190          | 0.00329          | 0.00160        | 0.00291          | 0.02415   | 0.05152          | 0.01526   | 0.01325          | 0.01148          | 0.01682          | 0.01946   | 0.91210          |
| Tridecane                                  | 0.00180          | 0.00312          | 0.00151        | 0.00276          | 0.02290   | 0.04886          | 0.01447   | 0.01256          | 0.01089          | 0.01595          | 0.01845   | 0.86495          |
| Tetradecane                                | 0.00237          | 0.00411          | 0.00199        | 0.00364          | 0.03020   | 0.06443          | 0.01908   | 0.01657          | 0.01435          | 0.02103          | 0.02434   | 1.14057          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.00150          | 0.00260          | 0.00126        | 0.00230          | 0.01911   | 0.04077          | 0.01207   | 0.01048          | 0.00908          | 0.01331          | 0.01540   | 0.72170          |
| Hexadecane                                 | 0.00268          | 0.00464          | 0.00225        | 0.00411          | 0.03414   | 0.07282          | 0.02156   | 0.01873          | 0.01623          | 0.02377          | 0.02751   | 1.28927          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.00232          | 0.00401          | 0.00195        | 0.00355          | 0.02948   | 0.06289          | 0.01862   | 0.01617          | 0.01401          | 0.02053          | 0.02376   | 1.11337          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.00227          | 0.00393          | 0.00191        | 0.00347          | 0.02886   | 0.06156          | 0.01823   | 0.01583          | 0.01372          | 0.02010          | 0.02325   | 1.08980          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.00155          | 0.00268          | 0.00130        | 0.00238          | 0.01974   | 0.04210          | 0.01247   | 0.01083          | 0.00938          | 0.01374          | 0.01590   | 0.74527          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00078          | 0.00135          | 0.00065        | 0.00119          | 0.00989   | 0.02110          | 0.00625   | 0.00543          | 0.00470          | 0.00689          | 0.00797   | 0.37354          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00025          | 0.00043          | 0.00021        | 0.00038          | 0.00316   | 0.00674          | 0.00200   | 0.00173          | 0.00150          | 0.00220          | 0.00255   | 0.11932          |
| Farnesane                                  | 0.00164          | 0.00284          | 0.00138        | 0.00251          | 0.02084   | 0.04445          | 0.01316   | 0.01143          | 0.00990          | 0.01451          | 0.01679   | 0.78698          |
| Pristine                                   | 0.00167          | 0.00289          | 0.00140        | 0.00256          | 0.02127   | 0.04537          | 0.01344   | 0.01167          | 0.01011          | 0.01481          | 0.01714   | 0.80330          |
| Aldehyde                                   | 0.48903          | 0.84673          | 0.41106        | 0.74930          | 6.22319   | 13.27440         | 3.93078   | 3.41382          | 2.95776          | 4.33342          | 5.01485   | 235.00560        |
| Ketone                                     | 0.13072          | 0.22648          | 0.10994        | 0.20042          | 1.66478   | 3.55102          | 1.05153   | 0.91322          | 0.79119          | 1.15922          | 1.34135   | 62.86669         |
| Trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.00430          | 0.00745          | 0.00361        | 0.00659          | 0.05474   | 0.11676          | 0.03458   | 0.03003          | 0.02602          | 0.03812          | 0.04411   | 2.06718          |
| Xylene                                     | 0.01262          | 0.02088          | 0.01084        | 0.01924          | 0.15193   | 0.32389          | 0.09605   | 0.08334          | 0.07249          | 0.10577          | 0.12344   | 5.73029          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 0.11988          | 0.19418          | 0.10575        | 0.18352          | 1.40502   | 2.99999          | 0.88747   | 0.77220          | 0.67177          | 0.97987          | 1.14882   | 53.06038         |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.02028          | 0.03514          | 0.01706        | 0.03110          | 0.25834   | 0.55105          | 0.16318   | 0.14171          | 0.12278          | 0.17989          | 0.20815   | 9.75563          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00060          | 0.00105          | 0.00051        | 0.00092          | 0.00768   | 0.01639          | 0.00485   | 0.00421          | 0.00365          | 0.00535          | 0.00619   | 0.29013          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.00227          | 0.00393          | 0.00191        | 0.00348          | 0.02890   | 0.06164          | 0.01825   | 0.01585          | 0.01373          | 0.02012          | 0.02328   | 1.09125          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.01305          | 0.02261          | 0.01097        | 0.02000          | 0.16616   | 0.35443          | 0.10495   | 0.09115          | 0.07897          | 0.11570          | 0.13388   | 6.27479          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.01294          | 0.02242          | 0.01088        | 0.01984          | 0.16478   | 0.35149          | 0.10408   | 0.09039          | 0.07831          | 0.11474          | 0.13277   | 6.22275          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.03137          | 0.04881          | 0.02887        | 0.04798          | 0.35679   | 0.73808          | 0.22883   | 0.18997          | 0.17082          | 0.24128          | 0.28502   | 13.03908         |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.00313          | 0.00542          | 0.00263        | 0.00480          | 0.03986   | 0.08501          | 0.02517   | 0.02186          | 0.01894          | 0.02775          | 0.03211   | 1.50505          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-5 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-8)      Maximum 24-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part A**

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                   | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.02729   | 1.72078          | 0.02518   | 1.02053          | 0.06052               | 0.10422          | 0.00246               | 0.00476          | 0.84348     | 0.85576          | 0.12465        | 0.12489          | 0.10572               | 0.20792          |
| Acrolein                                  | 0.02321   | 1.46267          | 0.02141   | 0.86747          | 0.05145               | 0.08859          | 0.00210               | 0.00405          | 0.71703     | 0.72747          | 0.10599        | 0.10620          | 0.08987               | 0.17674          |
| Benzaldehyde                              | 0.02593   | 1.63474          | 0.02392   | 0.96951          | 0.05749               | 0.09901          | 0.00234               | 0.00452          | 0.80131     | 0.81297          | 0.11841        | 0.11864          | 0.10043               | 0.19753          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.02797   | 1.76380          | 0.02581   | 1.04605          | 0.06203               | 0.10683          | 0.00253               | 0.00488          | 0.86457     | 0.87715          | 0.12776        | 0.12801          | 0.10836               | 0.21312          |
| Butanal                                   | 0.00887   | 0.55925          | 0.00818   | 0.33167          | 0.01967               | 0.03387          | 0.00080               | 0.00155          | 0.27413     | 0.27812          | 0.04051        | 0.04059          | 0.03436               | 0.06758          |
| Formaldehyde                              | 0.15311   | 9.59460          | 0.14118   | 5.69021          | 0.34620               | 0.58142          | 0.01433               | 0.02713          | 4.72265     | 4.79087          | 0.71494        | 0.71627          | 0.60120               | 1.15960          |
| Acetaldehyde                              | 0.28524   | 17.98219         | 0.26316   | 10.66460         | 0.63245               | 1.08915          | 0.02577               | 0.04977          | 8.81462     | 8.94291          | 1.30269        | 1.30521          | 1.10479               | 2.17282          |
| Propanal                                  | 0.09552   | 6.02274          | 0.08813   | 3.57186          | 0.21182               | 0.36478          | 0.00862               | 0.01666          | 2.95218     | 2.99515          | 0.43626        | 0.43710          | 0.37002               | 0.72773          |
| Crotonaldehyde                            | 0.09143   | 5.76462          | 0.08435   | 3.41878          | 0.20274               | 0.34915          | 0.00825               | 0.01595          | 2.82566     | 2.86679          | 0.41756        | 0.41837          | 0.35416               | 0.69655          |
| Hexanal                                   | 0.01501   | 0.94643          | 0.01385   | 0.56129          | 0.03329               | 0.05732          | 0.00136               | 0.00262          | 0.46391     | 0.47067          | 0.06856        | 0.06869          | 0.05815               | 0.11436          |
| Heptanal                                  | 0.02183   | 1.37663          | 0.02014   | 0.81643          | 0.04842               | 0.08338          | 0.00197               | 0.00381          | 0.67478     | 0.68461          | 0.09972        | 0.09991          | 0.08458               | 0.16634          |
| Octanal                                   | 0.02115   | 1.33361          | 0.01951   | 0.79091          | 0.04690               | 0.08077          | 0.00191               | 0.00369          | 0.65370     | 0.66321          | 0.09660        | 0.09679          | 0.08193               | 0.16114          |
| Nonanal                                   | 0.03002   | 1.89286          | 0.02770   | 1.12259          | 0.06657               | 0.11465          | 0.00271               | 0.00524          | 0.92783     | 0.94133          | 0.13711        | 0.13738          | 0.11629               | 0.22872          |
| Decanal                                   | 0.01910   | 1.20455          | 0.01763   | 0.71437          | 0.04236               | 0.07296          | 0.00172               | 0.00333          | 0.59044     | 0.59903          | 0.08725        | 0.08742          | 0.07400               | 0.14555          |
| Undecanal                                 | 0.01774   | 1.11851          | 0.01637   | 0.66335          | 0.03934               | 0.06775          | 0.00160               | 0.00309          | 0.54826     | 0.55624          | 0.08102        | 0.08118          | 0.06872               | 0.13515          |
| Dodecanal                                 | 0.00819   | 0.51623          | 0.00755   | 0.30616          | 0.01816               | 0.03127          | 0.00074               | 0.00143          | 0.25304     | 0.25673          | 0.03739        | 0.03747          | 0.03172               | 0.06238          |
| Tridecanal                                | 0.01365   | 0.86039          | 0.01259   | 0.51027          | 0.03026               | 0.05211          | 0.00123               | 0.00238          | 0.42174     | 0.42788          | 0.06232        | 0.06244          | 0.05286               | 0.10396          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00600   | 0.37857          | 0.00554   | 0.22452          | 0.01331               | 0.02293          | 0.00054               | 0.00105          | 0.18557     | 0.18827          | 0.02742        | 0.02748          | 0.02326               | 0.04574          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00177   | 0.11185          | 0.00164   | 0.06633          | 0.00393               | 0.00677          | 0.00016               | 0.00031          | 0.05483     | 0.05562          | 0.00810        | 0.00812          | 0.00687               | 0.01352          |
| Benzene                                   | 0.01985   | 1.17950          | 0.01849   | 0.70031          | 0.04218               | 0.07151          | 0.00237               | 0.00395          | 0.58571     | 0.59412          | 0.08979        | 0.08995          | 0.07289               | 0.14283          |
| Ethylbenzene                              | 0.00321   | 0.20220          | 0.00296   | 0.11992          | 0.00720               | 0.01225          | 0.00029               | 0.00056          | 0.09922     | 0.10066          | 0.01470        | 0.01473          | 0.01247               | 0.02445          |
| Propylbenzene                             | 0.00068   | 0.04302          | 0.00063   | 0.02551          | 0.00151               | 0.00261          | 0.00006               | 0.00012          | 0.02109     | 0.02139          | 0.00312        | 0.00312          | 0.00264               | 0.00520          |
| Indanone                                  | 0.00047   | 0.02990          | 0.00044   | 0.01773          | 0.00105               | 0.00181          | 0.00004               | 0.00008          | 0.01466     | 0.01487          | 0.00217        | 0.00217          | 0.00184               | 0.00361          |
| Toluene                                   | 0.02775   | 1.71277          | 0.02565   | 1.01601          | 0.06288               | 0.10382          | 0.00281               | 0.00509          | 0.84658     | 0.85875          | 0.12944        | 0.12968          | 0.10777               | 0.20733          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00143   | 0.09034          | 0.00132   | 0.05358          | 0.00318               | 0.00547          | 0.00013               | 0.00025          | 0.04428     | 0.04493          | 0.00654        | 0.00656          | 0.00555               | 0.01092          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00355   | 0.22370          | 0.00327   | 0.13267          | 0.00787               | 0.01355          | 0.00032               | 0.00062          | 0.10965     | 0.11125          | 0.01620        | 0.01624          | 0.01374               | 0.02703          |
| Acetone                                   | 0.15011   | 9.46430          | 0.13848   | 5.61293          | 0.33286               | 0.57323          | 0.01355               | 0.02618          | 4.63915     | 4.70667          | 0.68555        | 0.68688          | 0.58146               | 1.14358          |
| Acetophenone                              | 0.03480   | 2.19400          | 0.03210   | 1.30118          | 0.07716               | 0.13289          | 0.00314               | 0.00607          | 1.07544     | 1.09109          | 0.15892        | 0.15923          | 0.13479               | 0.26510          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.05117   | 3.22647          | 0.04721   | 1.91350          | 0.11348               | 0.19542          | 0.00462               | 0.00893          | 1.58153     | 1.60455          | 0.23371        | 0.23416          | 0.19823               | 0.38986          |
| Xylene                                    | 0.01619   | 1.00256          | 0.01498   | 0.59477          | 0.03558               | 0.06074          | 0.00161               | 0.00294          | 0.49344     | 0.50059          | 0.07371        | 0.07385          | 0.06173               | 0.12126          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.00567   | 0.35707          | 0.00523   | 0.21176          | 0.01259               | 0.02163          | 0.00051               | 0.00099          | 0.17509     | 0.17763          | 0.02593        | 0.02598          | 0.02198               | 0.04315          |
| Ethylene                                  | 0.05841   | 3.68247          | 0.05388   | 2.18394          | 0.12951               | 0.22304          | 0.00527               | 0.01019          | 1.80505     | 1.83132          | 0.26674        | 0.26726          | 0.22624               | 0.44496          |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00008               | 0.00004          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00034     | 0.00034          | 0.00014        | 0.00014          | 0.00010               | 0.00002          |
| Butane                                    | 0.02613   | 1.64765          | 0.02411   | 0.97716          | 0.05795               | 0.09979          | 0.00236               | 0.00456          | 0.80763     | 0.81939          | 0.11935        | 0.11958          | 0.10123               | 0.19909          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00212   | 0.13336          | 0.00195   | 0.07909          | 0.00469               | 0.00808          | 0.00019               | 0.00037          | 0.06537     | 0.06632          | 0.00966        | 0.00968          | 0.00819               | 0.01611          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00389   | 0.24521          | 0.00359   | 0.14543          | 0.00862               | 0.01485          | 0.00035               | 0.00068          | 0.12020     | 0.12195          | 0.01776        | 0.01780          | 0.01507               | 0.02963          |
| Isobutene                                 | 0.00778   | 0.49042          | 0.00718   | 0.29085          | 0.01725               | 0.02970          | 0.00070               | 0.00136          | 0.24039     | 0.24389          | 0.03552        | 0.03559          | 0.03013               | 0.05926          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.00177   | 0.11185          | 0.00164   | 0.06633          | 0.00393               | 0.00677          | 0.00016               | 0.00031          | 0.05483     | 0.05562          | 0.00810        | 0.00812          | 0.00687               | 0.01352          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.00355   | 0.22370          | 0.00327   | 0.13267          | 0.00787               | 0.01355          | 0.00032               | 0.00062          | 0.10965     | 0.11125          | 0.01620        | 0.01624          | 0.01374               | 0.02703          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00177   | 0.11185          | 0.00164   | 0.06633          | 0.00393               | 0.00677          | 0.00016               | 0.00031          | 0.05483     | 0.05562          | 0.00810        | 0.00812          | 0.00687               | 0.01352          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00109   | 0.06883          | 0.00101   | 0.04082          | 0.00242               | 0.00417          | 0.00010               | 0.00019          | 0.03374     | 0.03423          | 0.00499        | 0.00500          | 0.00423               | 0.00832          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.00212   | 0.13336          | 0.00195   | 0.07909          | 0.00469               | 0.00808          | 0.00019               | 0.00037          | 0.06537     | 0.06632          | 0.00966        | 0.00968          | 0.00819               | 0.01611          |
| Cyclopentane                              | 0.00280   | 0.17638          | 0.00258   | 0.10460          | 0.00620               | 0.01068          | 0.00025               | 0.00049          | 0.08646     | 0.08772          | 0.01278        | 0.01280          | 0.01084               | 0.02131          |
| Methylcyclopentane                        | 0.00423   | 0.26672          | 0.00390   | 0.15818          | 0.00938               | 0.01615          | 0.00038               | 0.00074          | 0.13074     | 0.13264          | 0.01932        | 0.01936          | 0.01639               | 0.03223          |
| Pentane                                   | 0.01269   | 0.80016          | 0.01171   | 0.47455          | 0.02814               | 0.04846          | 0.00115               | 0.00221          | 0.39222     | 0.39793          | 0.05796        | 0.05807          | 0.04916               | 0.09668          |
| Isopentane                                | 0.01870   | 1.17874          | 0.01725   | 0.69906          | 0.04146               | 0.07139          | 0.00169               | 0.00326          | 0.57778     | 0.58619          | 0.08538        | 0.08555          | 0.07242               | 0.14243          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.00635   | 0.40008          | 0.00585   | 0.23727          | 0.01407               | 0.02423          | 0.00057               | 0.00111          | 0.19611     | 0.19896          | 0.02898        | 0.02904          | 0.02458               | 0.04834          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.00457   | 0.28823          | 0.00422   | 0.17094          | 0.01014               | 0.01746          | 0.00041               | 0.00080          | 0.14128     | 0.14334          | 0.02088        | 0.02092          | 0.01771               | 0.03483          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00491   | 0.30974          | 0.00453   | 0.18370          | 0.01089               | 0.01876          | 0.00044               | 0.00086          | 0.15183     | 0.15404          | 0.02244        | 0.02248          | 0.01903               | 0.03743          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00280   | 0.17638          | 0.00258   | 0.10460          | 0.00620               | 0.01068          | 0.00025               | 0.00049          | 0.08646     | 0.08772          | 0.01278        | 0.01280          | 0.01084               | 0.02131          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00846   | 0.53344          | 0.00781   | 0.31637          | 0.01876               | 0.03231          | 0.00076               | 0.00148          | 0.26148     | 0.26528          | 0.03864        | 0.03871          | 0.03277               | 0.06446          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00212   | 0.13336          | 0.00195   | 0.07909          | 0.00469               | 0.00808          | 0.00019               | 0.00037          | 0.06537     | 0.06632          | 0.00966        | 0.00968          | 0.00819               | 0.01611          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.00143   | 0.09034          | 0.00132   | 0.05358          | 0.00318               | 0.00547          | 0.00013               | 0.00025          | 0.04428     | 0.04493          | 0.00654        | 0.00656          | 0.00555               | 0.01092          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00034   | 0.02151          | 0.00031   | 0.01276          | 0.00076               | 0.00130          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          | 0.01054     | 0.01070          | 0.00156        | 0.00156          | 0.00132               | 0.00260          |
| Cyclohexane                               | 0.00143   | 0.09034          | 0.00132   | 0.05358          | 0.00318               | 0.00547          | 0.00013               | 0.00025          | 0.04428     | 0.04493          | 0.00654        | 0.00656          | 0.00555               | 0.01092          |
| Methylcyclohexane                         | 0.00355   | 0.22370          | 0.00327   | 0.13267          | 0.00787               | 0.01355          | 0.00032               | 0.00062          | 0.10965     | 0.11125          | 0.01620        | 0.01624          | 0.01374               | 0.02703          |
| Pentylcyclohexane                         | 0.00057   | 0.03609          | 0.00053   | 0.02141          | 0.00127               | 0.00219          | 0.00005               | 0.00010          | 0.01769     | 0.01795          | 0.00261        | 0.00262          | 0.00222               | 0.00436          |
| Dodecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00011   | 0.00723          | 0.00011   | 0.00429          | 0.00025               | 0.00044          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00354     | 0.00359          | 0.00052        | 0.00052          | 0.00044               | 0.00087          |
| Tridecylcyclohexane                       | 0.00011   | 0.00710          | 0.00010   | 0.00421          | 0.00025               | 0.00043          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00348     | 0.00353          | 0.00051        | 0.00052          | 0.00044               | 0.00086          |





APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-5 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-8) Maximum 24-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                    | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| Tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00011   | 0.00684          | 0.00010   | 0.00406          | 0.00024               | 0.00041          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00335     | 0.00340          | 0.00050        | 0.00050          | 0.00042               | 0.00083          |
| Pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00009   | 0.00551          | 0.00008   | 0.00327          | 0.00019               | 0.00033          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00270     | 0.00274          | 0.00040        | 0.00040          | 0.00034               | 0.00067          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.00389   | 0.24521          | 0.00359   | 0.14543          | 0.00862               | 0.01485          | 0.00035               | 0.00068          | 0.12020     | 0.12195          | 0.01776        | 0.01780          | 0.01507               | 0.02963          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.00212   | 0.13336          | 0.00195   | 0.07909          | 0.00469               | 0.00808          | 0.00019               | 0.00037          | 0.06537     | 0.06632          | 0.00966        | 0.00968          | 0.00819               | 0.01611          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00143   | 0.09034          | 0.00132   | 0.05358          | 0.00318               | 0.00547          | 0.00013               | 0.00025          | 0.04428     | 0.04493          | 0.00654        | 0.00656          | 0.00555               | 0.01092          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00109   | 0.06883          | 0.00101   | 0.04082          | 0.00242               | 0.00417          | 0.00010               | 0.00019          | 0.03374     | 0.03423          | 0.00499        | 0.00500          | 0.00423               | 0.00832          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00034   | 0.02151          | 0.00031   | 0.01276          | 0.00076               | 0.00130          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          | 0.01054     | 0.01070          | 0.00156        | 0.00156          | 0.00132               | 0.00260          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00034   | 0.02151          | 0.00031   | 0.01276          | 0.00076               | 0.00130          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          | 0.01054     | 0.01070          | 0.00156        | 0.00156          | 0.00132               | 0.00260          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00068   | 0.04302          | 0.00063   | 0.02551          | 0.00151               | 0.00261          | 0.00006               | 0.00012          | 0.02109     | 0.02139          | 0.00312        | 0.00312          | 0.00264               | 0.00520          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00109   | 0.06883          | 0.00101   | 0.04082          | 0.00242               | 0.00417          | 0.00010               | 0.00019          | 0.03374     | 0.03423          | 0.00499        | 0.00500          | 0.00423               | 0.00832          |
| Heptane                                    | 0.00321   | 0.20219          | 0.00296   | 0.11991          | 0.00711               | 0.01225          | 0.00029               | 0.00056          | 0.09911     | 0.10055          | 0.01465        | 0.01467          | 0.01242               | 0.02443          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00068   | 0.04302          | 0.00063   | 0.02551          | 0.00151               | 0.00261          | 0.00006               | 0.00012          | 0.02109     | 0.02139          | 0.00312        | 0.00312          | 0.00264               | 0.00520          |
| Octane                                     | 0.00177   | 0.11185          | 0.00164   | 0.06633          | 0.00393               | 0.00677          | 0.00016               | 0.00031          | 0.05483     | 0.05562          | 0.00810        | 0.00812          | 0.00687               | 0.01352          |
| nonane                                     | 0.00109   | 0.06883          | 0.00101   | 0.04082          | 0.00242               | 0.00417          | 0.00010               | 0.00019          | 0.03374     | 0.03423          | 0.00499        | 0.00500          | 0.00423               | 0.00832          |
| dodecane                                   | 0.00343   | 0.21639          | 0.00317   | 0.12833          | 0.00761               | 0.01311          | 0.00031               | 0.00060          | 0.10607     | 0.10761          | 0.01567        | 0.01570          | 0.01329               | 0.02615          |
| tridecane                                  | 0.00325   | 0.20520          | 0.00300   | 0.12170          | 0.00722               | 0.01243          | 0.00029               | 0.00057          | 0.10059     | 0.10205          | 0.01486        | 0.01489          | 0.01261               | 0.02479          |
| tetradecane                                | 0.00429   | 0.27059          | 0.00396   | 0.16048          | 0.00952               | 0.01639          | 0.00039               | 0.00075          | 0.13264     | 0.13457          | 0.01960        | 0.01964          | 0.01662               | 0.03270          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.00272   | 0.17122          | 0.00251   | 0.10154          | 0.00602               | 0.01037          | 0.00025               | 0.00047          | 0.08393     | 0.08515          | 0.01240        | 0.01243          | 0.01052               | 0.02069          |
| hexadecane                                 | 0.00485   | 0.30587          | 0.00448   | 0.18140          | 0.01076               | 0.01853          | 0.00044               | 0.00085          | 0.14993     | 0.15211          | 0.02216        | 0.02220          | 0.01879               | 0.03696          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.00419   | 0.26414          | 0.00386   | 0.15665          | 0.00929               | 0.01600          | 0.00038               | 0.00073          | 0.12947     | 0.13136          | 0.01913        | 0.01917          | 0.01623               | 0.03192          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.00410   | 0.25855          | 0.00378   | 0.15334          | 0.00909               | 0.01566          | 0.00037               | 0.00072          | 0.12673     | 0.12858          | 0.01873        | 0.01876          | 0.01588               | 0.03124          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.00280   | 0.17681          | 0.00259   | 0.10486          | 0.00622               | 0.01071          | 0.00025               | 0.00049          | 0.08667     | 0.08793          | 0.01281        | 0.01283          | 0.01086               | 0.02136          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00141   | 0.08862          | 0.00130   | 0.05256          | 0.00312               | 0.00537          | 0.00013               | 0.00025          | 0.04344     | 0.04407          | 0.00642        | 0.00643          | 0.00544               | 0.01071          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00045   | 0.02831          | 0.00041   | 0.01679          | 0.00100               | 0.00171          | 0.00004               | 0.00008          | 0.01388     | 0.01408          | 0.00205        | 0.00205          | 0.00174               | 0.00342          |
| farnesane                                  | 0.00296   | 0.18670          | 0.00273   | 0.11073          | 0.00657               | 0.01131          | 0.00027               | 0.00052          | 0.09152     | 0.09285          | 0.01352        | 0.01355          | 0.01147               | 0.02256          |
| pristine                                   | 0.00302   | 0.19058          | 0.00279   | 0.11302          | 0.00670               | 0.01154          | 0.00027               | 0.00053          | 0.09342     | 0.09478          | 0.01380        | 0.01383          | 0.01171               | 0.02303          |
| aldehyde                                   | 0.88443   | 55.75343         | 0.81598   | 33.06543         | 1.96091               | 3.37688          | 0.07992               | 0.15433          | 27.32985    | 27.72763         | 4.03914        | 4.04695          | 3.42539               | 6.73678          |
| ketone                                     | 0.23655   | 14.91466         | 0.21824   | 8.84534          | 0.52456               | 0.90335          | 0.02135               | 0.04126          | 7.31077     | 7.41717          | 1.08036        | 1.08244          | 0.91632               | 1.80216          |
| trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.00778   | 0.49042          | 0.00718   | 0.29085          | 0.01725               | 0.02970          | 0.00070               | 0.00136          | 0.24039     | 0.24389          | 0.03552        | 0.03559          | 0.03013               | 0.05926          |
| xylene                                     | 0.02185   | 1.35963          | 0.02021   | 0.80654          | 0.04816               | 0.08237          | 0.00212               | 0.00393          | 0.66852     | 0.67822          | 0.09964        | 0.09983          | 0.08370               | 0.16441          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 0.20372   | 12.59007         | 0.18862   | 7.46963          | 0.44364               | 0.76278          | 0.02046               | 0.03726          | 6.19655     | 6.28635          | 0.92683        | 0.92859          | 0.77434               | 1.52196          |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.03671   | 2.31445          | 0.03387   | 1.37262          | 0.08140               | 0.14018          | 0.00331               | 0.00640          | 1.13448     | 1.15099          | 0.16765        | 0.16797          | 0.14219               | 0.27966          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00109   | 0.06883          | 0.00101   | 0.04082          | 0.00242               | 0.00417          | 0.00010               | 0.00019          | 0.03374     | 0.03423          | 0.00499        | 0.00500          | 0.00423               | 0.00832          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.00411   | 0.25889          | 0.00379   | 0.15354          | 0.00911               | 0.01568          | 0.00037               | 0.00072          | 0.12690     | 0.12875          | 0.01875        | 0.01879          | 0.01591               | 0.03128          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.02361   | 1.48865          | 0.02178   | 0.88286          | 0.05236               | 0.09016          | 0.00213               | 0.00412          | 0.72970     | 0.74032          | 0.10783        | 0.10804          | 0.09146               | 0.17988          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.02341   | 1.47630          | 0.02160   | 0.87554          | 0.05192               | 0.08942          | 0.00211               | 0.00408          | 0.72364     | 0.73418          | 0.10694        | 0.10714          | 0.09070               | 0.17838          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.05080   | 3.09448          | 0.04710   | 1.83624          | 0.11226               | 0.18757          | 0.00547               | 0.00960          | 1.53151     | 1.55354          | 0.23393        | 0.23436          | 0.19313               | 0.37461          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.00566   | 0.35706          | 0.00522   | 0.21176          | 0.01256               | 0.02163          | 0.00051               | 0.00099          | 0.17502     | 0.17757          | 0.02586        | 0.02591          | 0.02194               | 0.04314          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-5 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-8) Maximum 24-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                   | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.13784                   | 0.27344          | 0.04651       | 0.06613          | 0.07165                           | 0.07461          | 0.02444                   | 0.13547          | 0.12422     | 0.25531          | 0.00259            | 0.00999          | 0.03829            | 0.03313          |
| acrolein                                  | 0.11716                   | 0.23243          | 0.03953       | 0.05621          | 0.06094                           | 0.06345          | 0.02080                   | 0.11515          | 0.10561     | 0.21703          | 0.00220            | 0.00850          | 0.03255            | 0.02816          |
| benzaldehyde                              | 0.13094                   | 0.25977          | 0.04418       | 0.06282          | 0.06807                           | 0.07088          | 0.02322                   | 0.12870          | 0.11800     | 0.24254          | 0.00246            | 0.00949          | 0.03637            | 0.03147          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.14128                   | 0.28028          | 0.04767       | 0.06778          | 0.07344                           | 0.07648          | 0.02505                   | 0.13886          | 0.12732     | 0.26169          | 0.00265            | 0.01024          | 0.03924            | 0.03396          |
| butanal                                   | 0.04480                   | 0.08887          | 0.01511       | 0.02149          | 0.02329                           | 0.02425          | 0.00794                   | 0.04403          | 0.04037     | 0.08298          | 0.00084            | 0.00325          | 0.01244            | 0.01077          |
| formaldehyde                              | 0.78900                   | 1.52489          | 0.26535       | 0.36944          | 0.41076                           | 0.42692          | 0.13887                   | 0.75593          | 0.69739     | 1.42570          | 0.01476            | 0.05625          | 0.21877            | 0.18581          |
| acetaldehyde                              | 1.44040                   | 2.85747          | 0.48599       | 0.69107          | 0.74884                           | 0.77980          | 0.25546                   | 1.41566          | 1.29813     | 2.66802          | 0.02706            | 0.10444          | 0.40011            | 0.34619          |
| propanal                                  | 0.48243                   | 0.95704          | 0.16277       | 0.23146          | 0.25077                           | 0.26114          | 0.08553                   | 0.47414          | 0.43475     | 0.89358          | 0.00906            | 0.03498          | 0.13400            | 0.11595          |
| crotonaldehyde                            | 0.46175                   | 0.91603          | 0.15579       | 0.22154          | 0.24003                           | 0.24995          | 0.08187                   | 0.45382          | 0.41612     | 0.85528          | 0.00867            | 0.03348          | 0.12826            | 0.11098          |
| hexanal                                   | 0.07581                   | 0.15039          | 0.02558       | 0.03637          | 0.03941                           | 0.04104          | 0.01344                   | 0.07451          | 0.06832     | 0.14042          | 0.00142            | 0.00550          | 0.02106            | 0.01822          |
| heptanal                                  | 0.11027                   | 0.21875          | 0.03720       | 0.05290          | 0.05732                           | 0.05969          | 0.01955                   | 0.10837          | 0.09937     | 0.20425          | 0.00207            | 0.00800          | 0.03063            | 0.02650          |
| octanal                                   | 0.10682                   | 0.21192          | 0.03604       | 0.05125          | 0.05553                           | 0.05782          | 0.01894                   | 0.10499          | 0.09627     | 0.19786          | 0.00201            | 0.00775          | 0.02967            | 0.02567          |
| nonanal                                   | 0.15162                   | 0.30079          | 0.05116       | 0.07274          | 0.07881                           | 0.08207          | 0.02688                   | 0.14902          | 0.13664     | 0.28084          | 0.00285            | 0.01099          | 0.04212            | 0.03644          |
| decanal                                   | 0.09649                   | 0.19141          | 0.03255       | 0.04629          | 0.05015                           | 0.05223          | 0.01711                   | 0.09483          | 0.08695     | 0.17872          | 0.00181            | 0.00700          | 0.02680            | 0.02319          |
| undecanal                                 | 0.08959                   | 0.17774          | 0.03023       | 0.04298          | 0.04657                           | 0.04850          | 0.01588                   | 0.08805          | 0.08074     | 0.16595          | 0.00168            | 0.00650          | 0.02489            | 0.02153          |
| dodecanal                                 | 0.04135                   | 0.08203          | 0.01395       | 0.01984          | 0.02149                           | 0.02238          | 0.00733                   | 0.04064          | 0.03726     | 0.07659          | 0.00078            | 0.00300          | 0.01149            | 0.00994          |
| tridecanal                                | 0.06892                   | 0.13672          | 0.02325       | 0.03307          | 0.03582                           | 0.03731          | 0.01222                   | 0.06773          | 0.06211     | 0.12765          | 0.00129            | 0.00500          | 0.01914            | 0.01656          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.03032                   | 0.06016          | 0.01023       | 0.01455          | 0.01576                           | 0.01641          | 0.00538                   | 0.02980          | 0.02733     | 0.05617          | 0.00057            | 0.00220          | 0.00842            | 0.00729          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00896                   | 0.01777          | 0.00302       | 0.00430          | 0.00466                           | 0.00485          | 0.00159                   | 0.00881          | 0.00807     | 0.01660          | 0.00017            | 0.00065          | 0.00249            | 0.00215          |
| benzene                                   | 0.09495                   | 0.18771          | 0.03239       | 0.04579          | 0.05263                           | 0.05465          | 0.01925                   | 0.09307          | 0.08774     | 0.17627          | 0.00188            | 0.00696          | 0.02656            | 0.02571          |
| ethylbenzene                              | 0.01626                   | 0.03215          | 0.00550       | 0.00780          | 0.00846                           | 0.00881          | 0.00288                   | 0.01593          | 0.01461     | 0.03001          | 0.00031            | 0.00118          | 0.00452            | 0.00391          |
| propylbenzene                             | 0.00345                   | 0.00684          | 0.00116       | 0.00165          | 0.00179                           | 0.00187          | 0.00061                   | 0.00339          | 0.00311     | 0.00638          | 0.00006            | 0.00025          | 0.00096            | 0.00083          |
| indanone                                  | 0.00239                   | 0.00475          | 0.00081       | 0.00115          | 0.00124                           | 0.00130          | 0.00042                   | 0.00235          | 0.00216     | 0.00444          | 0.00004            | 0.00017          | 0.00067            | 0.00058          |
| toluene                                   | 0.14141                   | 0.27256          | 0.04788       | 0.06640          | 0.07487                           | 0.07775          | 0.02572                   | 0.13510          | 0.12548     | 0.25500          | 0.00269            | 0.01009          | 0.03937            | 0.03431          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00724                   | 0.01436          | 0.00244       | 0.00347          | 0.00376                           | 0.00392          | 0.00128                   | 0.00711          | 0.00652     | 0.01340          | 0.00014            | 0.00052          | 0.00201            | 0.00174          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.01792                   | 0.03555          | 0.00605       | 0.00860          | 0.00931                           | 0.00970          | 0.00318                   | 0.01761          | 0.01615     | 0.03319          | 0.00034            | 0.00130          | 0.00498            | 0.00431          |
| acetone                                   | 0.75810                   | 1.50393          | 0.25578       | 0.36372          | 0.39407                           | 0.41036          | 0.13441                   | 0.74508          | 0.68318     | 1.40420          | 0.01424            | 0.05497          | 0.21058            | 0.18220          |
| acetophenone                              | 0.17574                   | 0.34864          | 0.05929       | 0.08432          | 0.09135                           | 0.09513          | 0.03116                   | 0.17272          | 0.15837     | 0.32552          | 0.00330            | 0.01274          | 0.04882            | 0.04224          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.25844                   | 0.51270          | 0.08720       | 0.12399          | 0.13434                           | 0.13990          | 0.04582                   | 0.25400          | 0.23290     | 0.47870          | 0.00485            | 0.01874          | 0.07179            | 0.06211          |
| xylene                                    | 0.08044                   | 0.15943          | 0.02727       | 0.03870          | 0.04265                           | 0.04438          | 0.01487                   | 0.07900          | 0.07302     | 0.14907          | 0.00154            | 0.00585          | 0.02241            | 0.01996          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.02867                   | 0.05674          | 0.00967       | 0.01372          | 0.01490                           | 0.01552          | 0.00508                   | 0.02811          | 0.02579     | 0.05298          | 0.00054            | 0.00208          | 0.00796            | 0.00687          |
| ethylene                                  | 0.29497                   | 0.58516          | 0.09952       | 0.14152          | 0.15333                           | 0.15967          | 0.05230                   | 0.28990          | 0.26582     | 0.54636          | 0.00554            | 0.02139          | 0.08193            | 0.07089          |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00015                   | 0.00006          | 0.00004       | 0.00002          | 0.00008                           | 0.00008          | 0.00003                   | 0.00003          | 0.00006     | 0.00006          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00008            | 0.00002          |
| butane                                    | 0.13198                   | 0.26182          | 0.04453       | 0.06332          | 0.06860                           | 0.07144          | 0.02340                   | 0.12971          | 0.11894     | 0.24446          | 0.00248            | 0.00957          | 0.03666            | 0.03172          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.01068                   | 0.02119          | 0.00360       | 0.00513          | 0.00555                           | 0.00578          | 0.00189                   | 0.01050          | 0.00963     | 0.01979          | 0.00020            | 0.00077          | 0.00297            | 0.00257          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.01964                   | 0.03897          | 0.00663       | 0.00942          | 0.01021                           | 0.01063          | 0.00348                   | 0.01930          | 0.01770     | 0.03638          | 0.00037            | 0.00142          | 0.00546            | 0.00472          |
| isobutene                                 | 0.03928                   | 0.07793          | 0.01325       | 0.01885          | 0.02042                           | 0.02126          | 0.00696                   | 0.03861          | 0.03540     | 0.07276          | 0.00074            | 0.00285          | 0.01091            | 0.00944          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.00896                   | 0.01777          | 0.00302       | 0.00430          | 0.00466                           | 0.00485          | 0.00159                   | 0.00881          | 0.00807     | 0.01660          | 0.00017            | 0.00065          | 0.00249            | 0.00215          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.01792                   | 0.03555          | 0.00605       | 0.00860          | 0.00931                           | 0.00970          | 0.00318                   | 0.01761          | 0.01615     | 0.03319          | 0.00034            | 0.00130          | 0.00498            | 0.00431          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00896                   | 0.01777          | 0.00302       | 0.00430          | 0.00466                           | 0.00485          | 0.00159                   | 0.00881          | 0.00807     | 0.01660          | 0.00017            | 0.00065          | 0.00249            | 0.00215          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00551                   | 0.01094          | 0.00186       | 0.00265          | 0.00287                           | 0.00298          | 0.00098                   | 0.00542          | 0.00497     | 0.01021          | 0.00010            | 0.00040          | 0.00153            | 0.00133          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.01068                   | 0.02119          | 0.00360       | 0.00513          | 0.00555                           | 0.00578          | 0.00189                   | 0.01050          | 0.00963     | 0.01979          | 0.00020            | 0.00077          | 0.00297            | 0.00257          |
| cyclopentane                              | 0.01413                   | 0.02803          | 0.00477       | 0.00678          | 0.00734                           | 0.00765          | 0.00250                   | 0.01389          | 0.01273     | 0.02617          | 0.00027            | 0.00102          | 0.00392            | 0.00340          |
| methylcyclopentane                        | 0.02136                   | 0.04238          | 0.00721       | 0.01025          | 0.01111                           | 0.01156          | 0.00379                   | 0.02100          | 0.01925     | 0.03957          | 0.00040            | 0.00155          | 0.00593            | 0.00513          |
| pentane                                   | 0.06409                   | 0.12715          | 0.02162       | 0.03075          | 0.03332                           | 0.03469          | 0.01136                   | 0.06299          | 0.05776     | 0.11872          | 0.00120            | 0.00465          | 0.01780            | 0.01540          |
| isopentane                                | 0.09442                   | 0.18731          | 0.03186       | 0.04530          | 0.04908                           | 0.05111          | 0.01674                   | 0.09280          | 0.08509     | 0.17489          | 0.00177            | 0.00685          | 0.02623            | 0.02269          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.03205                   | 0.06358          | 0.01081       | 0.01538          | 0.01666                           | 0.01735          | 0.00568                   | 0.03150          | 0.02888     | 0.05936          | 0.00060            | 0.00232          | 0.00890            | 0.00770          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.02309                   | 0.04580          | 0.00779       | 0.01108          | 0.01200                           | 0.01250          | 0.00409                   | 0.02269          | 0.02081     | 0.04276          | 0.00043            | 0.00167          | 0.00641            | 0.00555          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.02481                   | 0.04922          | 0.00837       | 0.01190          | 0.01290                           | 0.01343          | 0.00440                   | 0.02438          | 0.02236     | 0.04596          | 0.00047            | 0.00180          | 0.00689            | 0.00596          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.01413                   | 0.02803          | 0.00477       | 0.00678          | 0.00734                           | 0.00765          | 0.00250                   | 0.01389          | 0.01273     | 0.02617          | 0.00027            | 0.00102          | 0.00392            | 0.00340          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.04273                   | 0.08477          | 0.01442       | 0.02050          | 0.02221                           | 0.02313          | 0.00758                   | 0.04200          | 0.03851     | 0.07915          | 0.00080            | 0.00310          | 0.01187            | 0.01027          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.01068                   | 0.02119          | 0.00360       | 0.00513          | 0.00555                           | 0.00578          | 0.00189                   | 0.01050          | 0.00963     | 0.01979          | 0.00020            | 0.00077          | 0.00297            | 0.00257          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.00724                   | 0.01436          | 0.00244       | 0.00347          | 0.00376                           | 0.00392          | 0.00128                   | 0.00711          | 0.00652     | 0.01340          | 0.00014            | 0.00052          | 0.00201            | 0.00174          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00172                   | 0.00342          | 0.00058       | 0.00083          | 0.00090                           | 0.00093          | 0.00031                   | 0.00169          | 0.00155     | 0.00319          | 0.00003            | 0.00012          | 0.00048            | 0.00041          |
| cyclohexane                               | 0.00724                   | 0.01436          | 0.00244       | 0.00347          | 0.00376                           | 0.00392          | 0.00128                   | 0.00711          | 0.00652     | 0.01340          | 0.00014            | 0.00052          | 0.00201            | 0.00174          |
| methylcyclohexane                         | 0.01792                   | 0.03555          | 0.00605       | 0.00860          | 0.00931                           | 0.00970          | 0.00318                   | 0.01761          | 0.01615     | 0.03319          | 0.00034            | 0.00130          | 0.00498            | 0.00431          |
| pentylcyclohexane                         | 0.00289                   | 0.00574          | 0.00098       | 0.00139          | 0.00150                           | 0.00156          | 0.00051                   | 0.00284          | 0.00261     | 0.00536          | 0.00005            | 0.00021          | 0.00080            | 0.00069          |
| dodecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00058                   | 0.00115          | 0.00020       | 0.00028          | 0.00030                           | 0.00031          | 0.00010                   | 0.00057          | 0.00052     | 0.00107          | 0.00001            | 0.00004          | 0.00016            | 0.00014          |





APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-5 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-8) Maximum 24-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                    | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| tridecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00057                   | 0.00113          | 0.00019       | 0.00027          | 0.00030                           | 0.00031          | 0.00010                   | 0.00056          | 0.00051     | 0.00105          | 0.00001            | 0.00004          | 0.00016            | 0.00014          |
| tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00055                   | 0.00109          | 0.00018       | 0.00026          | 0.00028                           | 0.00030          | 0.00010                   | 0.00054          | 0.00049     | 0.00101          | 0.00001            | 0.00004          | 0.00015            | 0.00013          |
| pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00044                   | 0.00088          | 0.00015       | 0.00021          | 0.00023                           | 0.00024          | 0.00008                   | 0.00043          | 0.00040     | 0.00082          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00012            | 0.00011          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.01964                   | 0.03897          | 0.00663       | 0.00942          | 0.01021                           | 0.01063          | 0.00348                   | 0.01930          | 0.01770     | 0.03638          | 0.00037            | 0.00142          | 0.00546            | 0.00472          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.01068                   | 0.02119          | 0.00360       | 0.00513          | 0.00555                           | 0.00578          | 0.00189                   | 0.01050          | 0.00963     | 0.01979          | 0.00020            | 0.00077          | 0.00297            | 0.00257          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00724                   | 0.01436          | 0.00244       | 0.00347          | 0.00376                           | 0.00392          | 0.00128                   | 0.00711          | 0.00652     | 0.01340          | 0.00014            | 0.00052          | 0.00201            | 0.00174          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00551                   | 0.01094          | 0.00186       | 0.00265          | 0.00287                           | 0.00298          | 0.00098                   | 0.00542          | 0.00497     | 0.01021          | 0.00010            | 0.00040          | 0.00153            | 0.00133          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00172                   | 0.00342          | 0.00058       | 0.00083          | 0.00090                           | 0.00093          | 0.00031                   | 0.00169          | 0.00155     | 0.00319          | 0.00003            | 0.00012          | 0.00048            | 0.00041          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00172                   | 0.00342          | 0.00058       | 0.00083          | 0.00090                           | 0.00093          | 0.00031                   | 0.00169          | 0.00155     | 0.00319          | 0.00003            | 0.00012          | 0.00048            | 0.00041          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00345                   | 0.00684          | 0.00116       | 0.00165          | 0.00179                           | 0.00187          | 0.00061                   | 0.00339          | 0.00311     | 0.00638          | 0.00006            | 0.00025          | 0.00096            | 0.00083          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00551                   | 0.01094          | 0.00186       | 0.00265          | 0.00287                           | 0.00298          | 0.00098                   | 0.00542          | 0.00497     | 0.01021          | 0.00010            | 0.00040          | 0.00153            | 0.00133          |
| heptane                                    | 0.01620                   | 0.03213          | 0.00546       | 0.00777          | 0.00842                           | 0.00877          | 0.00287                   | 0.01592          | 0.01460     | 0.03000          | 0.00030            | 0.00117          | 0.00450            | 0.00389          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00345                   | 0.00684          | 0.00116       | 0.00165          | 0.00179                           | 0.00187          | 0.00061                   | 0.00339          | 0.00311     | 0.00638          | 0.00006            | 0.00025          | 0.00096            | 0.00083          |
| octane                                     | 0.00896                   | 0.01777          | 0.00302       | 0.00430          | 0.00466                           | 0.00485          | 0.00159                   | 0.00881          | 0.00807     | 0.01660          | 0.00017            | 0.00065          | 0.00249            | 0.00215          |
| nonane                                     | 0.00551                   | 0.01094          | 0.00186       | 0.00265          | 0.00287                           | 0.00298          | 0.00098                   | 0.00542          | 0.00497     | 0.01021          | 0.00010            | 0.00040          | 0.00153            | 0.00133          |
| dodecane                                   | 0.01733                   | 0.03439          | 0.00585       | 0.00832          | 0.00901                           | 0.00938          | 0.00307                   | 0.01704          | 0.01562     | 0.03211          | 0.00033            | 0.00126          | 0.00481            | 0.00417          |
| tridecane                                  | 0.01644                   | 0.03261          | 0.00555       | 0.00789          | 0.00854                           | 0.00890          | 0.00291                   | 0.01615          | 0.01481     | 0.03045          | 0.00031            | 0.00119          | 0.00457            | 0.00395          |
| tetradecane                                | 0.02167                   | 0.04300          | 0.00731       | 0.01040          | 0.01127                           | 0.01173          | 0.00384                   | 0.02130          | 0.01953     | 0.04015          | 0.00041            | 0.00157          | 0.00602            | 0.00521          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.01371                   | 0.02721          | 0.00463       | 0.00658          | 0.00713                           | 0.00742          | 0.00243                   | 0.01348          | 0.01236     | 0.02540          | 0.00026            | 0.00099          | 0.00381            | 0.00330          |
| hexadecane                                 | 0.02450                   | 0.04860          | 0.00827       | 0.01175          | 0.01274                           | 0.01326          | 0.00434                   | 0.02408          | 0.02208     | 0.04538          | 0.00046            | 0.00178          | 0.00681            | 0.00589          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.02116                   | 0.04197          | 0.00714       | 0.01015          | 0.01100                           | 0.01145          | 0.00375                   | 0.02079          | 0.01907     | 0.03919          | 0.00040            | 0.00153          | 0.00588            | 0.00509          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.02071                   | 0.04108          | 0.00699       | 0.00994          | 0.01077                           | 0.01121          | 0.00367                   | 0.02035          | 0.01866     | 0.03836          | 0.00039            | 0.00150          | 0.00575            | 0.00498          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.01416                   | 0.02810          | 0.00478       | 0.00679          | 0.00736                           | 0.00767          | 0.00251                   | 0.01392          | 0.01276     | 0.02623          | 0.00027            | 0.00103          | 0.00393            | 0.00340          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00710                   | 0.01408          | 0.00240       | 0.00341          | 0.00369                           | 0.00384          | 0.00126                   | 0.00698          | 0.00640     | 0.01315          | 0.00013            | 0.00051          | 0.00197            | 0.00171          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00227                   | 0.00450          | 0.00077       | 0.00109          | 0.00118                           | 0.00123          | 0.00040                   | 0.00223          | 0.00204     | 0.00420          | 0.00004            | 0.00016          | 0.00063            | 0.00054          |
| farnesane                                  | 0.01496                   | 0.02967          | 0.00505       | 0.00718          | 0.00777                           | 0.00810          | 0.00265                   | 0.01470          | 0.01348     | 0.02770          | 0.00028            | 0.00108          | 0.00415            | 0.00359          |
| pristine                                   | 0.01527                   | 0.03028          | 0.00515       | 0.00732          | 0.00794                           | 0.00826          | 0.00271                   | 0.01500          | 0.01376     | 0.02828          | 0.00029            | 0.00111          | 0.00424            | 0.00367          |
| aldehyde                                   | 4.46593                   | 8.85953          | 1.50682       | 2.14266          | 2.32192                           | 2.41790          | 0.79214                   | 4.38922          | 4.02495     | 8.27219          | 0.08389            | 0.32382          | 1.24053            | 1.07337          |
| ketone                                     | 1.19468                   | 2.37002          | 0.40308       | 0.57317          | 0.62101                           | 0.64669          | 0.21181                   | 1.17416          | 1.07662     | 2.21285          | 0.02244            | 0.08662          | 0.33185            | 0.28713          |
| trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.03928                   | 0.07793          | 0.01325       | 0.01885          | 0.02042                           | 0.02126          | 0.00696                   | 0.03861          | 0.03540     | 0.07276          | 0.00074            | 0.00285          | 0.01091            | 0.00944          |
| xylene                                     | 0.10911                   | 0.21617          | 0.03694       | 0.05243          | 0.05756                           | 0.05990          | 0.01994                   | 0.10711          | 0.09881     | 0.20205          | 0.00208            | 0.00793          | 0.03037            | 0.02680          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 1.00923                   | 2.00118          | 0.34140       | 0.48495          | 0.53612                           | 0.55778          | 0.18762                   | 0.99178          | 0.91792     | 1.87242          | 0.01929            | 0.07349          | 0.28081            | 0.25199          |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.18539                   | 0.36778          | 0.06255       | 0.08894          | 0.09637                           | 0.10035          | 0.03287                   | 0.18221          | 0.16707     | 0.34339          | 0.00348            | 0.01344          | 0.05150            | 0.04456          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00551                   | 0.01094          | 0.00186       | 0.00265          | 0.00287                           | 0.00298          | 0.00098                   | 0.00542          | 0.00497     | 0.01021          | 0.00010            | 0.00040          | 0.00153            | 0.00133          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.02074                   | 0.04114          | 0.00700       | 0.00995          | 0.01078                           | 0.01123          | 0.00368                   | 0.02038          | 0.01869     | 0.03841          | 0.00039            | 0.00150          | 0.00576            | 0.00498          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.11924                   | 0.23655          | 0.04023       | 0.05721          | 0.06198                           | 0.06455          | 0.02114                   | 0.11719          | 0.10746     | 0.22087          | 0.00224            | 0.00865          | 0.03312            | 0.02866          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.11825                   | 0.23459          | 0.03990       | 0.05673          | 0.06147                           | 0.06401          | 0.02097                   | 0.11622          | 0.10657     | 0.21904          | 0.00222            | 0.00857          | 0.03285            | 0.02842          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.25263                   | 0.49243          | 0.08577       | 0.12000          | 0.13596                           | 0.14122          | 0.04785                   | 0.24410          | 0.22782     | 0.46128          | 0.00488            | 0.01822          | 0.07046            | 0.06389          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.02860                   | 0.05674          | 0.00965       | 0.01372          | 0.01487                           | 0.01548          | 0.00507                   | 0.02811          | 0.02577     | 0.05298          | 0.00054            | 0.00207          | 0.00794            | 0.00687          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.





**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-5 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-8)      Maximum 24-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part C**

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                   | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.00373          | 0.00621          | 0.00320        | 0.00586          | 0.13562   | 0.26673          | 0.05298   | 0.03890          | 0.03443          | 0.03715          | 0.04417   | 4.76506          |
| acrolein                                  | 0.00317          | 0.00528          | 0.00275        | 0.00501          | 0.11528   | 0.22673          | 0.04504   | 0.03307          | 0.02927          | 0.03163          | 0.03756   | 4.05031          |
| benzaldehyde                              | 0.00354          | 0.00590          | 0.00304        | 0.00557          | 0.12884   | 0.25340          | 0.05033   | 0.03695          | 0.03271          | 0.03529          | 0.04196   | 4.52681          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.00382          | 0.00636          | 0.00328        | 0.00601          | 0.13901   | 0.27340          | 0.05431   | 0.03987          | 0.03529          | 0.03808          | 0.04527   | 4.88419          |
| butanal                                   | 0.00121          | 0.00202          | 0.00104        | 0.00191          | 0.04408   | 0.08669          | 0.01722   | 0.01264          | 0.01119          | 0.01207          | 0.01435   | 1.54865          |
| formaldehyde                              | 0.02151          | 0.03531          | 0.01893        | 0.03378          | 0.77606   | 1.48750          | 0.30614   | 0.21719          | 0.19625          | 0.20901          | 0.24758   | 26.56651         |
| acetaldehyde                              | 0.03896          | 0.06486          | 0.03353        | 0.06136          | 1.41721   | 2.78737          | 0.55369   | 0.40649          | 0.35977          | 0.38839          | 0.46161   | 49.79492         |
| propanal                                  | 0.01305          | 0.02172          | 0.01121        | 0.02052          | 0.47466   | 0.93356          | 0.18544   | 0.13614          | 0.12049          | 0.13003          | 0.15459   | 16.67772         |
| crotonaldehyde                            | 0.01249          | 0.02079          | 0.01072        | 0.01964          | 0.45432   | 0.89356          | 0.17750   | 0.13031          | 0.11533          | 0.12446          | 0.14796   | 15.96296         |
| hexanal                                   | 0.00205          | 0.00341          | 0.00176        | 0.00323          | 0.07459   | 0.14670          | 0.02914   | 0.02139          | 0.01893          | 0.02043          | 0.02429   | 2.62078          |
| heptanal                                  | 0.00298          | 0.00496          | 0.00256        | 0.00469          | 0.10849   | 0.21339          | 0.04239   | 0.03112          | 0.02754          | 0.02972          | 0.03533   | 3.81205          |
| octanal                                   | 0.00289          | 0.00481          | 0.00248        | 0.00454          | 0.10510   | 0.20672          | 0.04106   | 0.03015          | 0.02668          | 0.02879          | 0.03423   | 3.69292          |
| nonanal                                   | 0.00410          | 0.00683          | 0.00352        | 0.00645          | 0.14918   | 0.29341          | 0.05828   | 0.04279          | 0.03787          | 0.04087          | 0.04859   | 5.24157          |
| decanal                                   | 0.00261          | 0.00434          | 0.00224        | 0.00410          | 0.09493   | 0.18671          | 0.03709   | 0.02723          | 0.02410          | 0.02601          | 0.03092   | 3.33554          |
| undecanal                                 | 0.00242          | 0.00403          | 0.00208        | 0.00381          | 0.08815   | 0.17338          | 0.03444   | 0.02528          | 0.02238          | 0.02415          | 0.02871   | 3.09729          |
| dodecanal                                 | 0.00112          | 0.00186          | 0.00096        | 0.00176          | 0.04069   | 0.08002          | 0.01590   | 0.01167          | 0.01033          | 0.01115          | 0.01325   | 1.42952          |
| tridecanal                                | 0.00186          | 0.00310          | 0.00160        | 0.00293          | 0.06781   | 0.13337          | 0.02649   | 0.01945          | 0.01721          | 0.01858          | 0.02208   | 2.38253          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00082          | 0.00137          | 0.00070        | 0.00129          | 0.02984   | 0.05868          | 0.01166   | 0.00856          | 0.00757          | 0.00817          | 0.00972   | 1.04831          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00024          | 0.00040          | 0.00021        | 0.00038          | 0.00882   | 0.01734          | 0.00344   | 0.00253          | 0.00224          | 0.00241          | 0.00287   | 0.30973          |
| benzene                                   | 0.00485          | 0.00670          | 0.00457        | 0.00640          | 0.09343   | 0.18312          | 0.03672   | 0.02905          | 0.02768          | 0.03042          | 0.03193   | 3.26489          |
| ethylbenzene                              | 0.00044          | 0.00073          | 0.00038        | 0.00069          | 0.01600   | 0.03137          | 0.00627   | 0.00458          | 0.00409          | 0.00437          | 0.00519   | 0.55991          |
| propylbenzene                             | 0.00009          | 0.00016          | 0.00008        | 0.00015          | 0.00339   | 0.00667          | 0.00132   | 0.00097          | 0.00086          | 0.00093          | 0.00110   | 0.11913          |
| indanone                                  | 0.00006          | 0.00011          | 0.00006        | 0.00010          | 0.00236   | 0.00463          | 0.00092   | 0.00068          | 0.00060          | 0.00065          | 0.00077   | 0.08279          |
| toluene                                   | 0.00447          | 0.00715          | 0.00421        | 0.00686          | 0.13911   | 0.26590          | 0.05511   | 0.03897          | 0.03606          | 0.03909          | 0.04480   | 4.74186          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00020          | 0.00033          | 0.00017        | 0.00031          | 0.00712   | 0.01400          | 0.00278   | 0.00204          | 0.00181          | 0.00195          | 0.00232   | 0.25017          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00048          | 0.00081          | 0.00042        | 0.00076          | 0.01763   | 0.03468          | 0.00689   | 0.00506          | 0.00448          | 0.00483          | 0.00574   | 0.61946          |
| acetone                                   | 0.02050          | 0.03413          | 0.01761        | 0.03225          | 0.74589   | 1.46703          | 0.29141   | 0.21394          | 0.18935          | 0.20433          | 0.24293   | 26.20784         |
| acetophenone                              | 0.00475          | 0.00791          | 0.00408        | 0.00748          | 0.17291   | 0.34008          | 0.06755   | 0.04959          | 0.04389          | 0.04737          | 0.05631   | 6.07545          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.00699          | 0.01164          | 0.00600        | 0.01100          | 0.25428   | 0.50012          | 0.09935   | 0.07293          | 0.06455          | 0.06966          | 0.08282   | 8.93449          |
| xylene                                    | 0.00260          | 0.00417          | 0.00246        | 0.00401          | 0.07915   | 0.15553          | 0.03100   | 0.02275          | 0.02053          | 0.02289          | 0.02615   | 2.77587          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.00078          | 0.00129          | 0.00067        | 0.00122          | 0.02821   | 0.05535          | 0.01103   | 0.00807          | 0.00716          | 0.00771          | 0.00917   | 0.98875          |
| ethylene                                  | 0.00798          | 0.01328          | 0.00685        | 0.01255          | 0.29022   | 0.57081          | 0.11339   | 0.08324          | 0.07367          | 0.07950          | 0.09452   | 10.19724         |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00015   | 0.00009          | 0.00011   | 0.00002          | 0.00005          | 0.00002          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          |
| butane                                    | 0.00357          | 0.00594          | 0.00307        | 0.00561          | 0.12985   | 0.25540          | 0.05073   | 0.03724          | 0.03296          | 0.03557          | 0.04229   | 4.56255          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00029          | 0.00048          | 0.00025        | 0.00045          | 0.01051   | 0.02067          | 0.00411   | 0.00301          | 0.00267          | 0.00288          | 0.00342   | 0.36929          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00053          | 0.00088          | 0.00046        | 0.00084          | 0.01933   | 0.03801          | 0.00755   | 0.00554          | 0.00491          | 0.00529          | 0.00629   | 0.67902          |
| isobutene                                 | 0.00106          | 0.00177          | 0.00091        | 0.00167          | 0.03865   | 0.07602          | 0.01510   | 0.01109          | 0.00981          | 0.01059          | 0.01259   | 1.35804          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.00024          | 0.00040          | 0.00021        | 0.00038          | 0.00882   | 0.01734          | 0.00344   | 0.00253          | 0.00224          | 0.00241          | 0.00287   | 0.30973          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.00048          | 0.00081          | 0.00042        | 0.00076          | 0.01763   | 0.03468          | 0.00689   | 0.00506          | 0.00448          | 0.00483          | 0.00574   | 0.61946          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00024          | 0.00040          | 0.00021        | 0.00038          | 0.00882   | 0.01734          | 0.00344   | 0.00253          | 0.00224          | 0.00241          | 0.00287   | 0.30973          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00015          | 0.00025          | 0.00013        | 0.00023          | 0.00542   | 0.01067          | 0.00212   | 0.00156          | 0.00138          | 0.00149          | 0.00177   | 0.19060          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.00029          | 0.00048          | 0.00025        | 0.00045          | 0.01051   | 0.02067          | 0.00411   | 0.00301          | 0.00267          | 0.00288          | 0.00342   | 0.36929          |
| cyclopentane                              | 0.00038          | 0.00064          | 0.00033        | 0.00060          | 0.01390   | 0.02734          | 0.00543   | 0.00399          | 0.00353          | 0.00381          | 0.00453   | 0.48842          |
| methylcyclopentane                        | 0.00058          | 0.00096          | 0.00050        | 0.00091          | 0.02102   | 0.04134          | 0.00821   | 0.00603          | 0.00534          | 0.00576          | 0.00685   | 0.73858          |
| pentane                                   | 0.00173          | 0.00289          | 0.00149        | 0.00273          | 0.06306   | 0.12403          | 0.02464   | 0.01809          | 0.01601          | 0.01728          | 0.02054   | 2.21575          |
| isopentane                                | 0.00255          | 0.00425          | 0.00219        | 0.00402          | 0.09290   | 0.18271          | 0.03629   | 0.02664          | 0.02358          | 0.02545          | 0.03026   | 3.26407          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.00087          | 0.00144          | 0.00074        | 0.00136          | 0.03153   | 0.06202          | 0.01232   | 0.00904          | 0.00800          | 0.00864          | 0.01027   | 1.10788          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.00062          | 0.00104          | 0.00054        | 0.00098          | 0.02272   | 0.04468          | 0.00887   | 0.00652          | 0.00577          | 0.00622          | 0.00740   | 0.79815          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00067          | 0.00112          | 0.00058        | 0.00106          | 0.02441   | 0.04801          | 0.00954   | 0.00700          | 0.00620          | 0.00669          | 0.00795   | 0.85771          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00038          | 0.00064          | 0.00033        | 0.00060          | 0.01390   | 0.02734          | 0.00543   | 0.00399          | 0.00353          | 0.00381          | 0.00453   | 0.48842          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00116          | 0.00192          | 0.00099        | 0.00182          | 0.04204   | 0.08269          | 0.01643   | 0.01206          | 0.01067          | 0.01152          | 0.01369   | 1.47717          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00029          | 0.00048          | 0.00025        | 0.00045          | 0.01051   | 0.02067          | 0.00411   | 0.00301          | 0.00267          | 0.00288          | 0.00342   | 0.36929          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.00020          | 0.00033          | 0.00017        | 0.00031          | 0.00712   | 0.01400          | 0.00278   | 0.00204          | 0.00181          | 0.00195          | 0.00232   | 0.25017          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00005          | 0.00008          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00170   | 0.00333          | 0.00066   | 0.00049          | 0.00043          | 0.00046          | 0.00055   | 0.05956          |
| cyclohexane                               | 0.00020          | 0.00033          | 0.00017        | 0.00031          | 0.00712   | 0.01400          | 0.00278   | 0.00204          | 0.00181          | 0.00195          | 0.00232   | 0.25017          |
| methylcyclohexane                         | 0.00048          | 0.00081          | 0.00042        | 0.00076          | 0.01763   | 0.03468          | 0.00689   | 0.00506          | 0.00448          | 0.00483          | 0.00574   | 0.61946          |
| pentylcyclohexane                         | 0.00008          | 0.00013          | 0.00007        | 0.00012          | 0.00284   | 0.00559          | 0.00111   | 0.00082          | 0.00072          | 0.00078          | 0.00093   | 0.09995          |





APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-5 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-8) Maximum 24-Hour VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                    | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| dodecylcyclohexane                         | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00057   | 0.00112          | 0.00022   | 0.00016          | 0.00014          | 0.00016          | 0.00019   | 0.02001          |
| tridecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00056   | 0.00110          | 0.00022   | 0.00016          | 0.00014          | 0.00015          | 0.00018   | 0.01966          |
| tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00054   | 0.00106          | 0.00021   | 0.00015          | 0.00014          | 0.00015          | 0.00018   | 0.01894          |
| pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00043   | 0.00085          | 0.00017   | 0.00012          | 0.00011          | 0.00012          | 0.00014   | 0.01525          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.00053          | 0.00088          | 0.00046        | 0.00084          | 0.01933   | 0.03801          | 0.00755   | 0.00554          | 0.00491          | 0.00529          | 0.00629   | 0.67902          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.00029          | 0.00048          | 0.00025        | 0.00045          | 0.01051   | 0.02067          | 0.00411   | 0.00301          | 0.00267          | 0.00288          | 0.00342   | 0.36929          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00020          | 0.00033          | 0.00017        | 0.00031          | 0.00712   | 0.01400          | 0.00278   | 0.00204          | 0.00181          | 0.00195          | 0.00232   | 0.25017          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00015          | 0.00025          | 0.00013        | 0.00023          | 0.00542   | 0.01067          | 0.00212   | 0.00156          | 0.00138          | 0.00149          | 0.00177   | 0.19060          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00005          | 0.00008          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00170   | 0.00333          | 0.00066   | 0.00049          | 0.00043          | 0.00046          | 0.00055   | 0.05956          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00005          | 0.00008          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00170   | 0.00333          | 0.00066   | 0.00049          | 0.00043          | 0.00046          | 0.00055   | 0.05956          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00009          | 0.00016          | 0.00008        | 0.00015          | 0.00339   | 0.00667          | 0.00132   | 0.00097          | 0.00086          | 0.00093          | 0.00110   | 0.11913          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00015          | 0.00025          | 0.00013        | 0.00023          | 0.00542   | 0.01067          | 0.00212   | 0.00156          | 0.00138          | 0.00149          | 0.00177   | 0.19060          |
| heptane                                    | 0.00044          | 0.00073          | 0.00038        | 0.00069          | 0.01593   | 0.03134          | 0.00623   | 0.00457          | 0.00405          | 0.00437          | 0.00519   | 0.55989          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00009          | 0.00016          | 0.00008        | 0.00015          | 0.00339   | 0.00667          | 0.00132   | 0.00097          | 0.00086          | 0.00093          | 0.00110   | 0.11913          |
| octane                                     | 0.00024          | 0.00040          | 0.00021        | 0.00038          | 0.00882   | 0.01734          | 0.00344   | 0.00253          | 0.00224          | 0.00241          | 0.00287   | 0.30973          |
| nonane                                     | 0.00015          | 0.00025          | 0.00013        | 0.00023          | 0.00542   | 0.01067          | 0.00212   | 0.00156          | 0.00138          | 0.00149          | 0.00177   | 0.19060          |
| dodecane                                   | 0.00047          | 0.00078          | 0.00040        | 0.00074          | 0.01705   | 0.03354          | 0.00666   | 0.00489          | 0.00433          | 0.00467          | 0.00555   | 0.59921          |
| tridecane                                  | 0.00044          | 0.00074          | 0.00038        | 0.00070          | 0.01617   | 0.03181          | 0.00632   | 0.00464          | 0.00411          | 0.00443          | 0.00527   | 0.56823          |
| tetradecane                                | 0.00059          | 0.00098          | 0.00050        | 0.00092          | 0.02133   | 0.04194          | 0.00833   | 0.00612          | 0.00541          | 0.00584          | 0.00695   | 0.74931          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.00037          | 0.00062          | 0.00032        | 0.00058          | 0.01349   | 0.02654          | 0.00527   | 0.00387          | 0.00343          | 0.00370          | 0.00439   | 0.47412          |
| hexadecane                                 | 0.00066          | 0.00110          | 0.00057        | 0.00104          | 0.02411   | 0.04741          | 0.00942   | 0.00691          | 0.00612          | 0.00660          | 0.00785   | 0.84699          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.00057          | 0.00095          | 0.00049        | 0.00090          | 0.02082   | 0.04094          | 0.00813   | 0.00597          | 0.00528          | 0.00570          | 0.00678   | 0.73144          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.00056          | 0.00093          | 0.00048        | 0.00088          | 0.02038   | 0.04008          | 0.00796   | 0.00584          | 0.00517          | 0.00558          | 0.00664   | 0.71595          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.00038          | 0.00064          | 0.00033        | 0.00060          | 0.01393   | 0.02741          | 0.00544   | 0.00400          | 0.00354          | 0.00382          | 0.00454   | 0.48961          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00019          | 0.00032          | 0.00016        | 0.00030          | 0.00698   | 0.01374          | 0.00273   | 0.00200          | 0.00177          | 0.00191          | 0.00227   | 0.24540          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00006          | 0.00010          | 0.00005        | 0.00010          | 0.00223   | 0.00439          | 0.00087   | 0.00064          | 0.00057          | 0.00061          | 0.00073   | 0.07839          |
| farnesane                                  | 0.00040          | 0.00067          | 0.00035        | 0.00064          | 0.01471   | 0.02894          | 0.00575   | 0.00422          | 0.00374          | 0.00403          | 0.00479   | 0.51701          |
| pristine                                   | 0.00041          | 0.00069          | 0.00035        | 0.00065          | 0.01502   | 0.02954          | 0.00587   | 0.00431          | 0.00381          | 0.00411          | 0.00489   | 0.52773          |
| aldehyde                                   | 0.12082          | 0.20112          | 0.10407        | 0.19034          | 4.39403   | 8.64218          | 1.71672   | 1.26032          | 1.11547          | 1.20442          | 1.43130   | 154.38815        |
| ketone                                     | 0.03231          | 0.05379          | 0.02775        | 0.05083          | 1.17544   | 2.31187          | 0.45923   | 0.33714          | 0.29839          | 0.32201          | 0.38282   | 41.30058         |
| trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.00106          | 0.00177          | 0.00091        | 0.00167          | 0.03865   | 0.07602          | 0.01510   | 0.01109          | 0.00981          | 0.01059          | 0.01259   | 1.35804          |
| xylene                                     | 0.00331          | 0.00544          | 0.00312        | 0.00523          | 0.10736   | 0.21088          | 0.04203   | 0.03082          | 0.02743          | 0.03060          | 0.03532   | 3.76463          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 0.03381          | 0.05354          | 0.03193        | 0.05141          | 0.99300   | 1.95211          | 0.38838   | 0.28560          | 0.25990          | 0.28947          | 0.32905   | 34.85919         |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.00501          | 0.00835          | 0.00431        | 0.00789          | 0.18240   | 0.35876          | 0.07126   | 0.05232          | 0.04630          | 0.04997          | 0.05941   | 6.40901          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00015          | 0.00025          | 0.00013        | 0.00023          | 0.00542   | 0.01067          | 0.00212   | 0.00156          | 0.00138          | 0.00149          | 0.00177   | 0.19060          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.00056          | 0.00093          | 0.00048        | 0.00088          | 0.02040   | 0.04013          | 0.00797   | 0.00585          | 0.00518          | 0.00559          | 0.00665   | 0.71690          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.00322          | 0.00537          | 0.00277        | 0.00507          | 0.11732   | 0.23075          | 0.04584   | 0.03365          | 0.02978          | 0.03214          | 0.03821   | 4.12226          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.00320          | 0.00532          | 0.00275        | 0.00503          | 0.11635   | 0.22884          | 0.04546   | 0.03337          | 0.02954          | 0.03187          | 0.03789   | 4.08807          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.00972          | 0.01457          | 0.00917        | 0.01395          | 0.24854   | 0.48038          | 0.09810   | 0.07235          | 0.06765          | 0.07389          | 0.08193   | 8.56666          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.00077          | 0.00129          | 0.00066        | 0.00122          | 0.02814   | 0.05535          | 0.01099   | 0.00807          | 0.00714          | 0.00771          | 0.00916   | 0.98875          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-6 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-9) Maximum Annual VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part A**

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                    | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.00194   | 0.16966          | 0.00197   | 0.12028          | 0.00499               | 0.00623          | 0.00011               | 0.00020          | 0.06057     | 0.06195          | 0.00809        | 0.01056          | 0.00786               | 0.01318          |
| acrolein                                  | 0.00166   | 0.14422          | 0.00168   | 0.10224          | 0.00426               | 0.00530          | 0.00010               | 0.00017          | 0.05155     | 0.05272          | 0.00689        | 0.00898          | 0.00671               | 0.01123          |
| benzaldehyde                              | 0.00185   | 0.16118          | 0.00187   | 0.11426          | 0.00475               | 0.00592          | 0.00011               | 0.00019          | 0.05754     | 0.05885          | 0.00769        | 0.01003          | 0.00747               | 0.01253          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.00199   | 0.17391          | 0.00202   | 0.12328          | 0.00512               | 0.00638          | 0.00012               | 0.00020          | 0.06209     | 0.06350          | 0.00829        | 0.01082          | 0.00806               | 0.01351          |
| butanal                                   | 0.00063   | 0.05514          | 0.00064   | 0.03909          | 0.00162               | 0.00202          | 0.00004               | 0.00006          | 0.01969     | 0.02013          | 0.00263        | 0.00343          | 0.00256               | 0.00428          |
| formaldehyde                              | 0.01106   | 0.94608          | 0.01120   | 0.67075          | 0.02882               | 0.03524          | 0.00066               | 0.00112          | 0.34238     | 0.35003          | 0.04627        | 0.06000          | 0.04521               | 0.07405          |
| acetaldehyde                              | 0.02033   | 1.77300          | 0.02057   | 1.25689          | 0.05223               | 0.06511          | 0.00119               | 0.00204          | 0.63318     | 0.64755          | 0.08458        | 0.11034          | 0.08227               | 0.13786          |
| propanal                                  | 0.00681   | 0.59382          | 0.00689   | 0.42097          | 0.01748               | 0.02180          | 0.00040               | 0.00068          | 0.21200     | 0.21682          | 0.02832        | 0.03695          | 0.02753               | 0.04615          |
| crotonaldehyde                            | 0.00652   | 0.56837          | 0.00659   | 0.40292          | 0.01673               | 0.02086          | 0.00038               | 0.00065          | 0.20292     | 0.20752          | 0.02710        | 0.03536          | 0.02635               | 0.04417          |
| hexanal                                   | 0.00107   | 0.09332          | 0.00108   | 0.06615          | 0.00275               | 0.00343          | 0.00006               | 0.00011          | 0.03331     | 0.03407          | 0.00445        | 0.00581          | 0.00433               | 0.00725          |
| heptanal                                  | 0.00156   | 0.13573          | 0.00157   | 0.09622          | 0.00400               | 0.00498          | 0.00009               | 0.00016          | 0.04846     | 0.04956          | 0.00647        | 0.00844          | 0.00629               | 0.01055          |
| octanal                                   | 0.00151   | 0.13149          | 0.00152   | 0.09321          | 0.00387               | 0.00483          | 0.00009               | 0.00015          | 0.04694     | 0.04801          | 0.00627        | 0.00818          | 0.00610               | 0.01022          |
| nonanal                                   | 0.00214   | 0.18663          | 0.00216   | 0.13230          | 0.00549               | 0.00685          | 0.00012               | 0.00021          | 0.06663     | 0.06814          | 0.00890        | 0.01161          | 0.00865               | 0.01450          |
| decanal                                   | 0.00136   | 0.11876          | 0.00138   | 0.08419          | 0.00350               | 0.00436          | 0.00008               | 0.00014          | 0.04240     | 0.04336          | 0.00566        | 0.00739          | 0.00551               | 0.00923          |
| undecanal                                 | 0.00126   | 0.11028          | 0.00128   | 0.07818          | 0.00325               | 0.00405          | 0.00007               | 0.00013          | 0.03937     | 0.04027          | 0.00526        | 0.00686          | 0.00511               | 0.00857          |
| dodecanal                                 | 0.00058   | 0.05090          | 0.00059   | 0.03608          | 0.00150               | 0.00187          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          | 0.01817     | 0.01858          | 0.00243        | 0.00317          | 0.00236               | 0.00396          |
| tridecanal                                | 0.00097   | 0.08483          | 0.00098   | 0.06014          | 0.00250               | 0.00311          | 0.00006               | 0.00010          | 0.03029     | 0.03097          | 0.00405        | 0.00528          | 0.00393               | 0.00659          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00043   | 0.03733          | 0.00043   | 0.02646          | 0.00110               | 0.00137          | 0.00002               | 0.00004          | 0.01333     | 0.01363          | 0.00178        | 0.00232          | 0.00173               | 0.00290          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00013   | 0.01103          | 0.00013   | 0.00782          | 0.00032               | 0.00040          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00394     | 0.00403          | 0.00053        | 0.00069          | 0.00051               | 0.00086          |
| benzene                                   | 0.00165   | 0.11654          | 0.00170   | 0.08274          | 0.00452               | 0.00536          | 0.00014               | 0.00019          | 0.04787     | 0.04881          | 0.00660        | 0.00829          | 0.00802               | 0.01166          |
| ethylbenzene                              | 0.00023   | 0.01994          | 0.00023   | 0.01413          | 0.00061               | 0.00075          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00714     | 0.00730          | 0.00095        | 0.00124          | 0.00093               | 0.00155          |
| propylbenzene                             | 0.00005   | 0.00424          | 0.00005   | 0.00301          | 0.00012               | 0.00016          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00151     | 0.00155          | 0.00020        | 0.00026          | 0.00020               | 0.00033          |
| indanone                                  | 0.00003   | 0.00295          | 0.00003   | 0.00209          | 0.00009               | 0.00011          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00105     | 0.00108          | 0.00014        | 0.00018          | 0.00014               | 0.00023          |
| toluene                                   | 0.00209   | 0.16897          | 0.00213   | 0.11984          | 0.00578               | 0.00692          | 0.00014               | 0.00022          | 0.06348     | 0.06484          | 0.00864        | 0.01109          | 0.00904               | 0.01418          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00010   | 0.00891          | 0.00010   | 0.00631          | 0.00026               | 0.00033          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00318     | 0.00325          | 0.00042        | 0.00055          | 0.00041               | 0.00069          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00025   | 0.02206          | 0.00026   | 0.01564          | 0.00065               | 0.00081          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          | 0.00787     | 0.00805          | 0.00105        | 0.00137          | 0.00102               | 0.00171          |
| acetone                                   | 0.01070   | 0.93315          | 0.01082   | 0.66152          | 0.02747               | 0.03425          | 0.00062               | 0.00107          | 0.33315     | 0.34071          | 0.04450        | 0.05806          | 0.04326               | 0.07251          |
| acetophenone                              | 0.00248   | 0.21632          | 0.00251   | 0.15335          | 0.00637               | 0.00794          | 0.00014               | 0.00025          | 0.07723     | 0.07898          | 0.01032        | 0.01346          | 0.01003               | 0.01681          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.00365   | 0.31812          | 0.00369   | 0.22552          | 0.00937               | 0.01168          | 0.00021               | 0.00037          | 0.11357     | 0.11615          | 0.01517        | 0.01979          | 0.01475               | 0.02472          |
| xylene                                    | 0.00121   | 0.09891          | 0.00124   | 0.07015          | 0.00323               | 0.00395          | 0.00008               | 0.00013          | 0.03689     | 0.03769          | 0.00498        | 0.00641          | 0.00525               | 0.00834          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.00040   | 0.03521          | 0.00041   | 0.02496          | 0.00104               | 0.00129          | 0.00002               | 0.00004          | 0.01258     | 0.01287          | 0.00168        | 0.00219          | 0.00164               | 0.00274          |
| ethylene                                  | 0.00416   | 0.36308          | 0.00421   | 0.25739          | 0.01069               | 0.01333          | 0.00024               | 0.00042          | 0.12962     | 0.13257          | 0.01731        | 0.02259          | 0.01683               | 0.02821          |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00003     | 0.00003          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00000          |
| butane                                    | 0.00186   | 0.16245          | 0.00188   | 0.11516          | 0.00478               | 0.00596          | 0.00011               | 0.00019          | 0.05800     | 0.05931          | 0.00775        | 0.01011          | 0.00753               | 0.01262          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00015   | 0.01315          | 0.00015   | 0.00932          | 0.00039               | 0.00048          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00469     | 0.00480          | 0.00063        | 0.00082          | 0.00061               | 0.00102          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00028   | 0.02418          | 0.00028   | 0.01714          | 0.00071               | 0.00089          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00863     | 0.00883          | 0.00115        | 0.00150          | 0.00112               | 0.00188          |
| isobutene                                 | 0.00055   | 0.04835          | 0.00056   | 0.03428          | 0.00142               | 0.00177          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          | 0.01726     | 0.01765          | 0.00231        | 0.00301          | 0.00224               | 0.00376          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.00013   | 0.01103          | 0.00013   | 0.00782          | 0.00032               | 0.00040          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00394     | 0.00403          | 0.00053        | 0.00069          | 0.00051               | 0.00086          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.00025   | 0.02206          | 0.00026   | 0.01564          | 0.00065               | 0.00081          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          | 0.00787     | 0.00805          | 0.00105        | 0.00137          | 0.00102               | 0.00171          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00013   | 0.01103          | 0.00013   | 0.00782          | 0.00032               | 0.00040          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00394     | 0.00403          | 0.00053        | 0.00069          | 0.00051               | 0.00086          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00008   | 0.00679          | 0.00008   | 0.00481          | 0.00020               | 0.00025          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00242     | 0.00248          | 0.00032        | 0.00042          | 0.00031               | 0.00053          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.00015   | 0.01315          | 0.00015   | 0.00932          | 0.00039               | 0.00048          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00469     | 0.00480          | 0.00063        | 0.00082          | 0.00061               | 0.00102          |
| cyclopentane                              | 0.00020   | 0.01739          | 0.00020   | 0.01233          | 0.00051               | 0.00064          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00621     | 0.00635          | 0.00083        | 0.00108          | 0.00081               | 0.00135          |
| methylcyclopentane                        | 0.00030   | 0.02630          | 0.00030   | 0.01864          | 0.00077               | 0.00097          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00939     | 0.00960          | 0.00125        | 0.00164          | 0.00122               | 0.00204          |
| pentane                                   | 0.00090   | 0.07889          | 0.00091   | 0.05593          | 0.00232               | 0.00290          | 0.00005               | 0.00009          | 0.02817     | 0.02881          | 0.00376        | 0.00491          | 0.00366               | 0.00613          |
| isopentane                                | 0.00133   | 0.11622          | 0.00135   | 0.08239          | 0.00342               | 0.00427          | 0.00008               | 0.00013          | 0.04149     | 0.04243          | 0.00554        | 0.00723          | 0.00539               | 0.00903          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.00045   | 0.03945          | 0.00046   | 0.02796          | 0.00116               | 0.00145          | 0.00003               | 0.00005          | 0.01408     | 0.01440          | 0.00188        | 0.00245          | 0.00183               | 0.00307          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.00033   | 0.02842          | 0.00033   | 0.02015          | 0.00084               | 0.00104          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.01015     | 0.01038          | 0.00136        | 0.00177          | 0.00132               | 0.00221          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00035   | 0.03054          | 0.00035   | 0.02165          | 0.00090               | 0.00112          | 0.00002               | 0.00004          | 0.01090     | 0.01115          | 0.00146        | 0.00190          | 0.00142               | 0.00237          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00020   | 0.01739          | 0.00020   | 0.01233          | 0.00051               | 0.00064          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00621     | 0.00635          | 0.00083        | 0.00108          | 0.00081               | 0.00135          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00060   | 0.05260          | 0.00061   | 0.03729          | 0.00155               | 0.00193          | 0.00004               | 0.00006          | 0.01878     | 0.01920          | 0.00251        | 0.00327          | 0.00244               | 0.00409          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00015   | 0.01315          | 0.00015   | 0.00932          | 0.00039               | 0.00048          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00469     | 0.00480          | 0.00063        | 0.00082          | 0.00061               | 0.00102          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.00010   | 0.00891          | 0.00010   | 0.00631          | 0.00026               | 0.00033          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00318     | 0.00325          | 0.00042        | 0.00055          | 0.00041               | 0.00069          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00002   | 0.00212          | 0.00002   | 0.00150          | 0.00006               | 0.00008          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00076     | 0.00077          | 0.00010        | 0.00013          | 0.00010               | 0.00016          |
| cyclohexane                               | 0.00010   | 0.00891          | 0.00010   | 0.00631          | 0.00026               | 0.00033          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00318     | 0.00325          | 0.00042        | 0.00055          | 0.00041               | 0.00069          |
| methylcyclohexane                         | 0.00025   | 0.02206          | 0.00026   | 0.01564          | 0.00065               | 0.00081          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          | 0.00787     | 0.00805          | 0.00105        | 0.00137          | 0.00102               | 0.00171          |
| pentylcyclohexane                         | 0.00004   | 0.00356          | 0.00004   | 0.00252          | 0.00010               | 0.00013          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00127     | 0.00130          | 0.00017        | 0.00022          | 0.00016               | 0.00028          |
| dodecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00001   | 0.00071          | 0.00001   | 0.00051          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00025     | 0.00026          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          |
| tridecylcyclohexane                       | 0.00001   | 0.00070          | 0.00001   | 0.00050          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00025     | 0.00026          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00003               | 0.00005          |



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-6 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-9) Maximum Annual VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                     | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00001   | 0.00067          | 0.00001   | 0.00048          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00024     | 0.00025          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00003               | 0.00005          |
| pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00001   | 0.00054          | 0.00001   | 0.00038          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00019     | 0.00020          | 0.00003        | 0.00003          | 0.00003               | 0.00004          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.00028   | 0.02418          | 0.00028   | 0.01714          | 0.00071               | 0.00089          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00863     | 0.00883          | 0.00115        | 0.00150          | 0.00112               | 0.00188          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.00015   | 0.01315          | 0.00015   | 0.00932          | 0.00039               | 0.00048          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00469     | 0.00480          | 0.00063        | 0.00082          | 0.00061               | 0.00102          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00010   | 0.00891          | 0.00010   | 0.00631          | 0.00026               | 0.00033          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00318     | 0.00325          | 0.00042        | 0.00055          | 0.00041               | 0.00069          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00008   | 0.00679          | 0.00008   | 0.00481          | 0.00020               | 0.00025          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00242     | 0.00248          | 0.00032        | 0.00042          | 0.00031               | 0.00053          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00002   | 0.00212          | 0.00002   | 0.00150          | 0.00006               | 0.00008          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00076     | 0.00077          | 0.00010        | 0.00013          | 0.00010               | 0.00016          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00002   | 0.00212          | 0.00002   | 0.00150          | 0.00006               | 0.00008          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00076     | 0.00077          | 0.00010        | 0.00013          | 0.00010               | 0.00016          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00005   | 0.00424          | 0.00005   | 0.00301          | 0.00012               | 0.00016          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00151     | 0.00155          | 0.00020        | 0.00026          | 0.00020               | 0.00033          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00008   | 0.00679          | 0.00008   | 0.00481          | 0.00020               | 0.00025          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00242     | 0.00248          | 0.00032        | 0.00042          | 0.00031               | 0.00053          |
| heptane                                    | 0.00023   | 0.01994          | 0.00023   | 0.01413          | 0.00059               | 0.00073          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00712     | 0.00728          | 0.00095        | 0.00124          | 0.00092               | 0.00155          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00005   | 0.00424          | 0.00005   | 0.00301          | 0.00012               | 0.00016          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00151     | 0.00155          | 0.00020        | 0.00026          | 0.00020               | 0.00033          |
| octane                                     | 0.00013   | 0.01103          | 0.00013   | 0.00782          | 0.00032               | 0.00040          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00394     | 0.00403          | 0.00053        | 0.00069          | 0.00051               | 0.00086          |
| nonane                                     | 0.00008   | 0.00679          | 0.00008   | 0.00481          | 0.00020               | 0.00025          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00242     | 0.00248          | 0.00032        | 0.00042          | 0.00031               | 0.00053          |
| dodecane                                   | 0.00024   | 0.02134          | 0.00025   | 0.01512          | 0.00063               | 0.00078          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00762     | 0.00779          | 0.00102        | 0.00133          | 0.00099               | 0.00166          |
| tridecane                                  | 0.00023   | 0.02023          | 0.00023   | 0.01434          | 0.00060               | 0.00074          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00722     | 0.00739          | 0.00096        | 0.00126          | 0.00094               | 0.00157          |
| tetradecane                                | 0.00031   | 0.02668          | 0.00031   | 0.01891          | 0.00079               | 0.00098          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00952     | 0.00974          | 0.00127        | 0.00166          | 0.00124               | 0.00207          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.00019   | 0.01688          | 0.00020   | 0.01197          | 0.00050               | 0.00062          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00603     | 0.00616          | 0.00080        | 0.00105          | 0.00078               | 0.00131          |
| hexadecane                                 | 0.00035   | 0.03016          | 0.00035   | 0.02138          | 0.00089               | 0.00111          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.01077     | 0.01101          | 0.00144        | 0.00188          | 0.00140               | 0.00234          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.00030   | 0.02604          | 0.00030   | 0.01846          | 0.00077               | 0.00096          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00930     | 0.00951          | 0.00124        | 0.00162          | 0.00121               | 0.00202          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.00029   | 0.02549          | 0.00030   | 0.01807          | 0.00075               | 0.00094          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00910     | 0.00931          | 0.00122        | 0.00159          | 0.00118               | 0.00198          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.00020   | 0.01743          | 0.00020   | 0.01236          | 0.00051               | 0.00064          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00622     | 0.00637          | 0.00083        | 0.00108          | 0.00081               | 0.00135          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00010   | 0.00874          | 0.00010   | 0.00619          | 0.00026               | 0.00032          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00312     | 0.00319          | 0.00042        | 0.00054          | 0.00041               | 0.00068          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00003   | 0.00279          | 0.00003   | 0.00198          | 0.00008               | 0.00010          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00100     | 0.00102          | 0.00013        | 0.00017          | 0.00013               | 0.00022          |
| farnesane                                  | 0.00021   | 0.01841          | 0.00021   | 0.01305          | 0.00054               | 0.00068          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00657     | 0.00672          | 0.00088        | 0.00115          | 0.00085               | 0.00143          |
| pristine                                   | 0.00022   | 0.01879          | 0.00022   | 0.01332          | 0.00055               | 0.00069          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00671     | 0.00686          | 0.00090        | 0.00117          | 0.00087               | 0.00146          |
| aldehyde                                   | 0.06306   | 5.49716          | 0.06379   | 3.89698          | 0.16198               | 0.20190          | 0.00368               | 0.00633          | 1.96345     | 2.00800          | 0.26228        | 0.34216          | 0.25519               | 0.42755          |
| ketone                                     | 0.01686   | 1.47054          | 0.01705   | 1.04247          | 0.04329               | 0.05397          | 0.00098               | 0.00169          | 0.52500     | 0.53692          | 0.07012        | 0.09149          | 0.06817               | 0.11427          |
| trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.00055   | 0.04835          | 0.00056   | 0.03428          | 0.00142               | 0.00177          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          | 0.01726     | 0.01765          | 0.00231        | 0.00301          | 0.00224               | 0.00376          |
| xylene                                     | 0.00162   | 0.13412          | 0.00164   | 0.09511          | 0.00427               | 0.00524          | 0.00010               | 0.00017          | 0.04947     | 0.05056          | 0.00666        | 0.00861          | 0.00688               | 0.01108          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 0.01537   | 1.24223          | 0.01566   | 0.88108          | 0.04000               | 0.04901          | 0.00104               | 0.00164          | 0.46564     | 0.47570          | 0.06293        | 0.08097          | 0.06687               | 0.10578          |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.00262   | 0.22820          | 0.00265   | 0.16177          | 0.00672               | 0.00838          | 0.00015               | 0.00026          | 0.08147     | 0.08332          | 0.01088        | 0.01420          | 0.01058               | 0.01773          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00008   | 0.00679          | 0.00008   | 0.00481          | 0.00020               | 0.00025          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00242     | 0.00248          | 0.00032        | 0.00042          | 0.00031               | 0.00053          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.00029   | 0.02553          | 0.00030   | 0.01810          | 0.00075               | 0.00094          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00911     | 0.00932          | 0.00122        | 0.00159          | 0.00118               | 0.00198          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.00168   | 0.14678          | 0.00170   | 0.10405          | 0.00432               | 0.00539          | 0.00010               | 0.00017          | 0.05240     | 0.05359          | 0.00700        | 0.00913          | 0.00680               | 0.01141          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.00167   | 0.14556          | 0.00169   | 0.10319          | 0.00429               | 0.00534          | 0.00010               | 0.00017          | 0.05197     | 0.05315          | 0.00694        | 0.00906          | 0.00675               | 0.01131          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.00397   | 0.30545          | 0.00406   | 0.21672          | 0.01091               | 0.01304          | 0.00029               | 0.00044          | 0.11848     | 0.12095          | 0.01619        | 0.02062          | 0.01799               | 0.02739          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.00040   | 0.03521          | 0.00041   | 0.02496          | 0.00104               | 0.00129          | 0.00002               | 0.00004          | 0.01257     | 0.01285          | 0.00168        | 0.00219          | 0.00163               | 0.00274          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-6 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-9) Maximum Annual VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part B**

| Maximum Annual ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                             | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| methacrolein                                | 0.00963                   | 0.01655          | 0.00398       | 0.00505          | 0.00269                           | 0.00379          | 0.00223                   | 0.00575          | 0.01139     | 0.02098          | 0.00015            | 0.00035          | 0.00409            | 0.00327          |
| acrolein                                    | 0.00820                   | 0.01407          | 0.00339       | 0.00430          | 0.00230                           | 0.00323          | 0.00190                   | 0.00489          | 0.00969     | 0.01784          | 0.00013            | 0.00030          | 0.00348            | 0.00278          |
| benzaldehyde                                | 0.00915                   | 0.01572          | 0.00378       | 0.00480          | 0.00256                           | 0.00360          | 0.00212                   | 0.00546          | 0.01082     | 0.01994          | 0.00014            | 0.00033          | 0.00389            | 0.00310          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                    | 0.00987                   | 0.01696          | 0.00408       | 0.00518          | 0.00276                           | 0.00388          | 0.00228                   | 0.00590          | 0.01168     | 0.02151          | 0.00015            | 0.00036          | 0.00419            | 0.00335          |
| butanal                                     | 0.00313                   | 0.00538          | 0.00129       | 0.00164          | 0.00088                           | 0.00123          | 0.00072                   | 0.00187          | 0.00370     | 0.00682          | 0.00005            | 0.00011          | 0.00133            | 0.00106          |
| formaldehyde                                | 0.05567                   | 0.09325          | 0.02276       | 0.02841          | 0.01560                           | 0.02169          | 0.01270                   | 0.03235          | 0.06457     | 0.11803          | 0.00085            | 0.00196          | 0.02346            | 0.01839          |
| acetaldehyde                                | 0.10068                   | 0.17292          | 0.04160       | 0.05280          | 0.02817                           | 0.03961          | 0.02328                   | 0.06012          | 0.11907     | 0.21931          | 0.00153            | 0.00363          | 0.04276            | 0.03414          |
| propanal                                    | 0.03371                   | 0.05791          | 0.01392       | 0.01767          | 0.00943                           | 0.01326          | 0.00779                   | 0.02013          | 0.03987     | 0.07345          | 0.00051            | 0.00121          | 0.01432            | 0.01143          |
| crotonaldehyde                              | 0.03227                   | 0.05543          | 0.01333       | 0.01692          | 0.00902                           | 0.01269          | 0.00746                   | 0.01927          | 0.03817     | 0.07030          | 0.00049            | 0.00116          | 0.01370            | 0.01094          |
| hexanal                                     | 0.00530                   | 0.00910          | 0.00219       | 0.00278          | 0.00148                           | 0.00208          | 0.00122                   | 0.00316          | 0.00627     | 0.01154          | 0.00008            | 0.00019          | 0.00225            | 0.00180          |
| heptanal                                    | 0.00771                   | 0.01324          | 0.00318       | 0.00404          | 0.00215                           | 0.00303          | 0.00178                   | 0.00460          | 0.00911     | 0.01679          | 0.00012            | 0.00028          | 0.00327            | 0.00261          |
| octanal                                     | 0.00747                   | 0.01282          | 0.00308       | 0.00391          | 0.00209                           | 0.00294          | 0.00173                   | 0.00446          | 0.00883     | 0.01626          | 0.00011            | 0.00027          | 0.00317            | 0.00253          |
| nonanal                                     | 0.01060                   | 0.01820          | 0.00438       | 0.00555          | 0.00296                           | 0.00417          | 0.00245                   | 0.00633          | 0.01253     | 0.02308          | 0.00016            | 0.00038          | 0.00450            | 0.00359          |
| decanal                                     | 0.00674                   | 0.01158          | 0.00278       | 0.00353          | 0.00189                           | 0.00265          | 0.00156                   | 0.00403          | 0.00797     | 0.01469          | 0.00010            | 0.00024          | 0.00286            | 0.00229          |
| undecanal                                   | 0.00626                   | 0.01075          | 0.00259       | 0.00328          | 0.00175                           | 0.00246          | 0.00145                   | 0.00374          | 0.00741     | 0.01364          | 0.00010            | 0.00023          | 0.00266            | 0.00212          |
| dodecanal                                   | 0.00289                   | 0.00496          | 0.00119       | 0.00151          | 0.00081                           | 0.00114          | 0.00067                   | 0.00173          | 0.00342     | 0.00630          | 0.00004            | 0.00010          | 0.00123            | 0.00098          |
| tridecanal                                  | 0.00482                   | 0.00827          | 0.00199       | 0.00252          | 0.00135                           | 0.00189          | 0.00111                   | 0.00288          | 0.00570     | 0.01049          | 0.00007            | 0.00017          | 0.00205            | 0.00163          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                      | 0.00212                   | 0.00364          | 0.00088       | 0.00111          | 0.00059                           | 0.00083          | 0.00049                   | 0.00127          | 0.00251     | 0.00462          | 0.00003            | 0.00008          | 0.00090            | 0.00072          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                      | 0.00063                   | 0.00108          | 0.00026       | 0.00033          | 0.00018                           | 0.00025          | 0.00014                   | 0.00037          | 0.00074     | 0.00136          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00027            | 0.00021          |
| benzene                                     | 0.00740                   | 0.01213          | 0.00380       | 0.00453          | 0.00253                           | 0.00328          | 0.00186                   | 0.00427          | 0.00841     | 0.01498          | 0.00016            | 0.00030          | 0.00340            | 0.00283          |
| ethylbenzene                                | 0.00114                   | 0.00195          | 0.00047       | 0.00060          | 0.00032                           | 0.00045          | 0.00026                   | 0.00068          | 0.00134     | 0.00247          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00048            | 0.00039          |
| propylbenzene                               | 0.00024                   | 0.00041          | 0.00010       | 0.00013          | 0.00007                           | 0.00009          | 0.00006                   | 0.00014          | 0.00028     | 0.00052          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00010            | 0.00008          |
| indanone                                    | 0.00017                   | 0.00029          | 0.00007       | 0.00009          | 0.00005                           | 0.00007          | 0.00004                   | 0.00010          | 0.00020     | 0.00036          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00007            | 0.00006          |
| toluene                                     | 0.01030                   | 0.01700          | 0.00449       | 0.00549          | 0.00303                           | 0.00412          | 0.00239                   | 0.00590          | 0.01175     | 0.02129          | 0.00017            | 0.00037          | 0.00443            | 0.00352          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                             | 0.00051                   | 0.00087          | 0.00021       | 0.00027          | 0.00014                           | 0.00020          | 0.00012                   | 0.00030          | 0.00060     | 0.00110          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00021            | 0.00017          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                             | 0.00125                   | 0.00215          | 0.00052       | 0.00066          | 0.00035                           | 0.00049          | 0.00029                   | 0.00075          | 0.00148     | 0.00273          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00053            | 0.00042          |
| acetone                                     | 0.05298                   | 0.09100          | 0.02188       | 0.02777          | 0.01481                           | 0.02084          | 0.01225                   | 0.03164          | 0.06266     | 0.11541          | 0.00081            | 0.00191          | 0.02250            | 0.01796          |
| acetophenone                                | 0.01228                   | 0.02110          | 0.00507       | 0.00644          | 0.00343                           | 0.00483          | 0.00284                   | 0.00733          | 0.01453     | 0.02676          | 0.00019            | 0.00044          | 0.00522            | 0.00416          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                         | 0.01806                   | 0.03102          | 0.00746       | 0.00947          | 0.00505                           | 0.00710          | 0.00418                   | 0.01079          | 0.02136     | 0.03935          | 0.00027            | 0.00065          | 0.00767            | 0.00612          |
| xylene                                      | 0.00582                   | 0.00985          | 0.00259       | 0.00322          | 0.00174                           | 0.00238          | 0.00138                   | 0.00343          | 0.00679     | 0.01237          | 0.00010            | 0.00022          | 0.00254            | 0.00206          |
| o-xylene                                    | 0.00200                   | 0.00344          | 0.00083       | 0.00105          | 0.00056                           | 0.00079          | 0.00046                   | 0.00119          | 0.00237     | 0.00436          | 0.00003            | 0.00007          | 0.00085            | 0.00068          |
| ethylene                                    | 0.02061                   | 0.03541          | 0.00851       | 0.01081          | 0.00576                           | 0.00811          | 0.00477                   | 0.01231          | 0.02438     | 0.04491          | 0.00031            | 0.00074          | 0.00875            | 0.00699          |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)   | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| butane                                      | 0.00922                   | 0.01584          | 0.00381       | 0.00483          | 0.00258                           | 0.00363          | 0.00213                   | 0.00551          | 0.01091     | 0.02009          | 0.00014            | 0.00033          | 0.00392            | 0.00313          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                          | 0.00075                   | 0.00128          | 0.00031       | 0.00039          | 0.00021                           | 0.00029          | 0.00017                   | 0.00045          | 0.00088     | 0.00163          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00032            | 0.00025          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                          | 0.00137                   | 0.00236          | 0.00057       | 0.00072          | 0.00038                           | 0.00054          | 0.00032                   | 0.00082          | 0.00162     | 0.00299          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00058            | 0.00047          |
| isobutene                                   | 0.00275                   | 0.00472          | 0.00113       | 0.00144          | 0.00077                           | 0.00108          | 0.00063                   | 0.00164          | 0.00325     | 0.00598          | 0.00004            | 0.00010          | 0.00117            | 0.00093          |
| cis-2-butene                                | 0.00063                   | 0.00108          | 0.00026       | 0.00033          | 0.00018                           | 0.00025          | 0.00014                   | 0.00037          | 0.00074     | 0.00136          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00027            | 0.00021          |
| trans-2-butene                              | 0.00125                   | 0.00215          | 0.00052       | 0.00066          | 0.00035                           | 0.00049          | 0.00029                   | 0.00075          | 0.00148     | 0.00273          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00053            | 0.00042          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                           | 0.00063                   | 0.00108          | 0.00026       | 0.00033          | 0.00018                           | 0.00025          | 0.00014                   | 0.00037          | 0.00074     | 0.00136          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00027            | 0.00021          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                           | 0.00039                   | 0.00066          | 0.00016       | 0.00020          | 0.00011                           | 0.00015          | 0.00009                   | 0.00023          | 0.00046     | 0.00084          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00016            | 0.00013          |
| 1,3-butadiene                               | 0.00075                   | 0.00128          | 0.00031       | 0.00039          | 0.00021                           | 0.00029          | 0.00017                   | 0.00045          | 0.00088     | 0.00163          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00032            | 0.00025          |
| cyclopentane                                | 0.00099                   | 0.00170          | 0.00041       | 0.00052          | 0.00028                           | 0.00039          | 0.00023                   | 0.00059          | 0.00117     | 0.00215          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00042            | 0.00033          |
| methylcyclopentane                          | 0.00149                   | 0.00256          | 0.00062       | 0.00078          | 0.00042                           | 0.00059          | 0.00035                   | 0.00089          | 0.00177     | 0.00325          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00063            | 0.00051          |
| pentane                                     | 0.00448                   | 0.00769          | 0.00185       | 0.00235          | 0.00125                           | 0.00176          | 0.00104                   | 0.00267          | 0.00530     | 0.00976          | 0.00007            | 0.00016          | 0.00190            | 0.00152          |
| isopentane                                  | 0.00660                   | 0.01133          | 0.00272       | 0.00346          | 0.00185                           | 0.00260          | 0.00153                   | 0.00394          | 0.00780     | 0.01437          | 0.00010            | 0.00024          | 0.00280            | 0.00224          |
| 2-methylpentane                             | 0.00224                   | 0.00385          | 0.00092       | 0.00117          | 0.00063                           | 0.00088          | 0.00052                   | 0.00134          | 0.00265     | 0.00488          | 0.00003            | 0.00008          | 0.00095            | 0.00076          |
| 3-methylpentane                             | 0.00161                   | 0.00277          | 0.00067       | 0.00085          | 0.00045                           | 0.00063          | 0.00037                   | 0.00096          | 0.00191     | 0.00351          | 0.00002            | 0.00006          | 0.00069            | 0.00055          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                         | 0.00173                   | 0.00298          | 0.00072       | 0.00091          | 0.00048                           | 0.00068          | 0.00040                   | 0.00104          | 0.00205     | 0.00378          | 0.00003            | 0.00006          | 0.00074            | 0.00059          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                         | 0.00099                   | 0.00170          | 0.00041       | 0.00052          | 0.00028                           | 0.00039          | 0.00023                   | 0.00059          | 0.00117     | 0.00215          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00042            | 0.00033          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                      | 0.00299                   | 0.00513          | 0.00123       | 0.00157          | 0.00084                           | 0.00117          | 0.00069                   | 0.00178          | 0.00353     | 0.00651          | 0.00005            | 0.00011          | 0.00127            | 0.00101          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                      | 0.00075                   | 0.00128          | 0.00031       | 0.00039          | 0.00021                           | 0.00029          | 0.00017                   | 0.00045          | 0.00088     | 0.00163          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00032            | 0.00025          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                          | 0.00051                   | 0.00087          | 0.00021       | 0.00027          | 0.00014                           | 0.00020          | 0.00012                   | 0.00030          | 0.00060     | 0.00110          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00021            | 0.00017          |
| trans-2-pentene                             | 0.00012                   | 0.00021          | 0.00005       | 0.00006          | 0.00003                           | 0.00005          | 0.00003                   | 0.00007          | 0.00014     | 0.00026          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00005            | 0.00004          |
| cyclohexane                                 | 0.00051                   | 0.00087          | 0.00021       | 0.00027          | 0.00014                           | 0.00020          | 0.00012                   | 0.00030          | 0.00060     | 0.00110          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00021            | 0.00017          |
| methylcyclohexane                           | 0.00125                   | 0.00215          | 0.00052       | 0.00066          | 0.00035                           | 0.00049          | 0.00029                   | 0.00075          | 0.00148     | 0.00273          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00053            | 0.00042          |
| pentylcyclohexane                           | 0.00020                   | 0.00035          | 0.00008       | 0.00011          | 0.00006                           | 0.00008          | 0.00005                   | 0.00012          | 0.00024     | 0.00044          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00009            | 0.00007          |
| dodecylcyclohexane                          | 0.00004                   | 0.00007          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00005     | 0.00009          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00001          |



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-6 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-9) Maximum Annual VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                     | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| tridecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00004                   | 0.00007          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00005     | 0.00009          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00001          |
| tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00004                   | 0.00007          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00005     | 0.00008          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00001          |
| pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00003                   | 0.00005          | 0.00001       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00004     | 0.00007          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.00137                   | 0.00236          | 0.00057       | 0.00072          | 0.00038                           | 0.00054          | 0.00032                   | 0.00082          | 0.00162     | 0.00299          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00058            | 0.00047          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.00075                   | 0.00128          | 0.00031       | 0.00039          | 0.00021                           | 0.00029          | 0.00017                   | 0.00045          | 0.00088     | 0.00163          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00032            | 0.00025          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00051                   | 0.00087          | 0.00021       | 0.00027          | 0.00014                           | 0.00020          | 0.00012                   | 0.00030          | 0.00060     | 0.00110          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00021            | 0.00017          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00039                   | 0.00066          | 0.00016       | 0.00020          | 0.00011                           | 0.00015          | 0.00009                   | 0.00023          | 0.00046     | 0.00084          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00016            | 0.00013          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00012                   | 0.00021          | 0.00005       | 0.00006          | 0.00003                           | 0.00005          | 0.00003                   | 0.00007          | 0.00014     | 0.00026          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00005            | 0.00004          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00012                   | 0.00021          | 0.00005       | 0.00006          | 0.00003                           | 0.00005          | 0.00003                   | 0.00007          | 0.00014     | 0.00026          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00005            | 0.00004          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00024                   | 0.00041          | 0.00010       | 0.00013          | 0.00007                           | 0.00009          | 0.00006                   | 0.00014          | 0.00028     | 0.00052          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00010            | 0.00008          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00039                   | 0.00066          | 0.00016       | 0.00020          | 0.00011                           | 0.00015          | 0.00009                   | 0.00023          | 0.00046     | 0.00084          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00016            | 0.00013          |
| heptane                                    | 0.00113                   | 0.00194          | 0.00047       | 0.00059          | 0.00032                           | 0.00045          | 0.00026                   | 0.00068          | 0.00134     | 0.00247          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00048            | 0.00038          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00024                   | 0.00041          | 0.00010       | 0.00013          | 0.00007                           | 0.00009          | 0.00006                   | 0.00014          | 0.00028     | 0.00052          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00010            | 0.00008          |
| octane                                     | 0.00063                   | 0.00108          | 0.00026       | 0.00033          | 0.00018                           | 0.00025          | 0.00014                   | 0.00037          | 0.00074     | 0.00136          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00027            | 0.00021          |
| nonane                                     | 0.00039                   | 0.00066          | 0.00016       | 0.00020          | 0.00011                           | 0.00015          | 0.00009                   | 0.00023          | 0.00046     | 0.00084          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00016            | 0.00013          |
| dodecane                                   | 0.00121                   | 0.00208          | 0.00050       | 0.00063          | 0.00034                           | 0.00048          | 0.00028                   | 0.00072          | 0.00143     | 0.00264          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00051            | 0.00041          |
| tridecane                                  | 0.00115                   | 0.00197          | 0.00047       | 0.00060          | 0.00032                           | 0.00045          | 0.00027                   | 0.00069          | 0.00136     | 0.00250          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00049            | 0.00039          |
| tetradecane                                | 0.00151                   | 0.00260          | 0.00063       | 0.00079          | 0.00042                           | 0.00060          | 0.00035                   | 0.00090          | 0.00179     | 0.00330          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00064            | 0.00051          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.00096                   | 0.00165          | 0.00040       | 0.00050          | 0.00027                           | 0.00038          | 0.00022                   | 0.00057          | 0.00113     | 0.00209          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00041            | 0.00032          |
| hexadecane                                 | 0.00171                   | 0.00294          | 0.00071       | 0.00090          | 0.00048                           | 0.00067          | 0.00040                   | 0.00102          | 0.00203     | 0.00373          | 0.00003            | 0.00006          | 0.00073            | 0.00058          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.00148                   | 0.00254          | 0.00061       | 0.00078          | 0.00041                           | 0.00058          | 0.00034                   | 0.00088          | 0.00175     | 0.00322          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00063            | 0.00050          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.00145                   | 0.00249          | 0.00060       | 0.00076          | 0.00040                           | 0.00057          | 0.00033                   | 0.00086          | 0.00171     | 0.00315          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00061            | 0.00049          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.00099                   | 0.00170          | 0.00041       | 0.00052          | 0.00028                           | 0.00039          | 0.00023                   | 0.00059          | 0.00117     | 0.00216          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00042            | 0.00034          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00050                   | 0.00085          | 0.00020       | 0.00026          | 0.00014                           | 0.00020          | 0.00011                   | 0.00030          | 0.00059     | 0.00108          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00021            | 0.00017          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00016                   | 0.00027          | 0.00007       | 0.00008          | 0.00004                           | 0.00006          | 0.00004                   | 0.00009          | 0.00019     | 0.00035          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00007            | 0.00005          |
| farnesane                                  | 0.00105                   | 0.00180          | 0.00043       | 0.00055          | 0.00029                           | 0.00041          | 0.00024                   | 0.00062          | 0.00124     | 0.00228          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00044            | 0.00035          |
| pristine                                   | 0.00107                   | 0.00183          | 0.00044       | 0.00056          | 0.00030                           | 0.00042          | 0.00025                   | 0.00064          | 0.00126     | 0.00232          | 0.00002            | 0.00004          | 0.00045            | 0.00036          |
| aldehyde                                   | 0.31220                   | 0.53617          | 0.12903       | 0.16375          | 0.08737                           | 0.12284          | 0.07219                   | 0.18642          | 0.36921     | 0.67998          | 0.00476            | 0.01125          | 0.13261            | 0.10589          |
| ketone                                     | 0.08349                   | 0.14340          | 0.03448       | 0.04376          | 0.02335                           | 0.03284          | 0.01930                   | 0.04986          | 0.09875     | 0.18188          | 0.00127            | 0.00301          | 0.03545            | 0.02830          |
| trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.00275                   | 0.00472          | 0.00113       | 0.00144          | 0.00077                           | 0.00108          | 0.00063                   | 0.00164          | 0.00325     | 0.00598          | 0.00004            | 0.00010          | 0.00117            | 0.00093          |
| xylene                                     | 0.00783                   | 0.01328          | 0.00342       | 0.00427          | 0.00230                           | 0.00317          | 0.00184                   | 0.00463          | 0.00915     | 0.01673          | 0.00013            | 0.00029          | 0.00339            | 0.00274          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 0.07315                   | 0.12372          | 0.03286       | 0.04070          | 0.02213                           | 0.03014          | 0.01747                   | 0.04325          | 0.08547     | 0.15563          | 0.00130            | 0.00276          | 0.03201            | 0.02597          |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.01296                   | 0.02225          | 0.00535       | 0.00679          | 0.00362                           | 0.00510          | 0.00299                   | 0.00774          | 0.01532     | 0.02822          | 0.00020            | 0.00047          | 0.00550            | 0.00439          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00039                   | 0.00066          | 0.00016       | 0.00020          | 0.00011                           | 0.00015          | 0.00009                   | 0.00023          | 0.00046     | 0.00084          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00016            | 0.00013          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.00145                   | 0.00249          | 0.00060       | 0.00076          | 0.00041                           | 0.00057          | 0.00034                   | 0.00087          | 0.00171     | 0.00316          | 0.00002            | 0.00005          | 0.00062            | 0.00049          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.00833                   | 0.01431          | 0.00344       | 0.00437          | 0.00233                           | 0.00328          | 0.00193                   | 0.00498          | 0.00986     | 0.01815          | 0.00013            | 0.00030          | 0.00354            | 0.00283          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.00826                   | 0.01419          | 0.00341       | 0.00433          | 0.00231                           | 0.00325          | 0.00191                   | 0.00493          | 0.00977     | 0.01800          | 0.00013            | 0.00030          | 0.00351            | 0.00280          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.01884                   | 0.03107          | 0.00876       | 0.01062          | 0.00588                           | 0.00785          | 0.00451                   | 0.01084          | 0.02150     | 0.03874          | 0.00036            | 0.00072          | 0.00832            | 0.00674          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.00200                   | 0.00343          | 0.00083       | 0.00105          | 0.00056                           | 0.00079          | 0.00046                   | 0.00119          | 0.00236     | 0.00435          | 0.00003            | 0.00007          | 0.00085            | 0.00068          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-6 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-9) Maximum Annual VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                    | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                           | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| methacrolein                              | 0.00015          | 0.00024          | 0.00014        | 0.00023          | 0.00940   | 0.01597          | 0.00488   | 0.00404          | 0.00322          | 0.00263          | 0.00306   | 0.46293          |
| acrolein                                  | 0.00013          | 0.00020          | 0.00012        | 0.00020          | 0.00800   | 0.01358          | 0.00416   | 0.00344          | 0.00274          | 0.00224          | 0.00261   | 0.39349          |
| benzaldehyde                              | 0.00014          | 0.00023          | 0.00014        | 0.00022          | 0.00893   | 0.01517          | 0.00464   | 0.00384          | 0.00306          | 0.00250          | 0.00291   | 0.43978          |
| 2,5-dimethylbenzaldehyde                  | 0.00015          | 0.00024          | 0.00015        | 0.00024          | 0.00963   | 0.01637          | 0.00500   | 0.00414          | 0.00330          | 0.00269          | 0.00314   | 0.47450          |
| butanal                                   | 0.00005          | 0.00008          | 0.00005        | 0.00007          | 0.00305   | 0.00519          | 0.00159   | 0.00131          | 0.00105          | 0.00085          | 0.00100   | 0.15045          |
| formaldehyde                              | 0.00086          | 0.00136          | 0.00083        | 0.00132          | 0.05454   | 0.09023          | 0.02813   | 0.02271          | 0.01840          | 0.01484          | 0.01739   | 2.58106          |
| acetaldehyde                              | 0.00155          | 0.00248          | 0.00149        | 0.00240          | 0.09825   | 0.16691          | 0.05104   | 0.04222          | 0.03368          | 0.02748          | 0.03204   | 4.83762          |
| propanal                                  | 0.00052          | 0.00083          | 0.00050        | 0.00080          | 0.03290   | 0.05589          | 0.01709   | 0.01414          | 0.01127          | 0.00920          | 0.01073   | 1.62025          |
| crotonaldehyde                            | 0.00050          | 0.00080          | 0.00048        | 0.00077          | 0.03149   | 0.05350          | 0.01636   | 0.01353          | 0.01079          | 0.00880          | 0.01027   | 1.55081          |
| hexanal                                   | 0.00008          | 0.00013          | 0.00008        | 0.00013          | 0.00517   | 0.00878          | 0.00269   | 0.00222          | 0.00177          | 0.00145          | 0.00169   | 0.25461          |
| heptanal                                  | 0.00012          | 0.00019          | 0.00011        | 0.00018          | 0.00752   | 0.01278          | 0.00391   | 0.00323          | 0.00258          | 0.00210          | 0.00245   | 0.37034          |
| octanal                                   | 0.00011          | 0.00018          | 0.00011        | 0.00018          | 0.00728   | 0.01238          | 0.00378   | 0.00313          | 0.00250          | 0.00204          | 0.00238   | 0.35877          |
| nonanal                                   | 0.00016          | 0.00026          | 0.00016        | 0.00025          | 0.01034   | 0.01757          | 0.00537   | 0.00444          | 0.00354          | 0.00289          | 0.00337   | 0.50922          |
| decanal                                   | 0.00010          | 0.00017          | 0.00010        | 0.00016          | 0.00658   | 0.01118          | 0.00342   | 0.00283          | 0.00225          | 0.00184          | 0.00215   | 0.32405          |
| undecanal                                 | 0.00010          | 0.00015          | 0.00009        | 0.00015          | 0.00611   | 0.01038          | 0.00317   | 0.00263          | 0.00209          | 0.00171          | 0.00199   | 0.30090          |
| dodecanal                                 | 0.00004          | 0.00007          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00282   | 0.00479          | 0.00146   | 0.00121          | 0.00097          | 0.00079          | 0.00092   | 0.13888          |
| tridecanal                                | 0.00007          | 0.00012          | 0.00007        | 0.00011          | 0.00470   | 0.00798          | 0.00244   | 0.00202          | 0.00161          | 0.00131          | 0.00153   | 0.23146          |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00003          | 0.00005          | 0.00003        | 0.00005          | 0.00207   | 0.00351          | 0.00107   | 0.00089          | 0.00071          | 0.00058          | 0.00067   | 0.10184          |
| 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene                    | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00061   | 0.00104          | 0.00032   | 0.00026          | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00020   | 0.03009          |
| benzene                                   | 0.00018          | 0.00024          | 0.00018        | 0.00024          | 0.00719   | 0.01169          | 0.00400   | 0.00342          | 0.00301          | 0.00261          | 0.00253   | 0.31749          |
| ethylbenzene                              | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00112   | 0.00189          | 0.00058   | 0.00048          | 0.00039          | 0.00032          | 0.00036   | 0.05440          |
| propylbenzene                             | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00023   | 0.00040          | 0.00012   | 0.00010          | 0.00008          | 0.00007          | 0.00008   | 0.01157          |
| indanone                                  | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00016   | 0.00028          | 0.00008   | 0.00007          | 0.00006          | 0.00005          | 0.00005   | 0.00804          |
| toluene                                   | 0.00018          | 0.00027          | 0.00018        | 0.00026          | 0.01008   | 0.01644          | 0.00529   | 0.00431          | 0.00371          | 0.00307          | 0.00326   | 0.46080          |
| 3-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00049   | 0.00084          | 0.00026   | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00014          | 0.00016   | 0.02430          |
| 4-ethyl-toluene                           | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00122   | 0.00208          | 0.00063   | 0.00053          | 0.00042          | 0.00034          | 0.00040   | 0.06018          |
| acetone                                   | 0.00081          | 0.00131          | 0.00078        | 0.00126          | 0.05170   | 0.08783          | 0.02685   | 0.02221          | 0.01771          | 0.01445          | 0.01686   | 2.54611          |
| acetophenone                              | 0.00019          | 0.00030          | 0.00018        | 0.00029          | 0.01198   | 0.02036          | 0.00623   | 0.00515          | 0.00411          | 0.00335          | 0.00391   | 0.59023          |
| methyl ethyl ketone                       | 0.00028          | 0.00045          | 0.00027        | 0.00043          | 0.01762   | 0.02994          | 0.00915   | 0.00757          | 0.00604          | 0.00493          | 0.00575   | 0.86799          |
| xylene                                    | 0.00011          | 0.00016          | 0.00010        | 0.00015          | 0.00567   | 0.00950          | 0.00301   | 0.00252          | 0.00211          | 0.00176          | 0.00189   | 0.26975          |
| o-xylene                                  | 0.00003          | 0.00005          | 0.00003        | 0.00005          | 0.00196   | 0.00332          | 0.00102   | 0.00084          | 0.00067          | 0.00055          | 0.00064   | 0.09606          |
| ethylene                                  | 0.00032          | 0.00051          | 0.00030        | 0.00049          | 0.02012   | 0.03418          | 0.01045   | 0.00864          | 0.00689          | 0.00562          | 0.00656   | 0.99067          |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| butane                                    | 0.00014          | 0.00023          | 0.00014        | 0.00022          | 0.00900   | 0.01529          | 0.00468   | 0.00387          | 0.00308          | 0.00252          | 0.00293   | 0.44325          |
| 2,2-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00073   | 0.00124          | 0.00038   | 0.00031          | 0.00025          | 0.00020          | 0.00024   | 0.03588          |
| 2,3-dimethylbutane                        | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00134   | 0.00228          | 0.00070   | 0.00058          | 0.00046          | 0.00037          | 0.00044   | 0.06597          |
| isobutene                                 | 0.00004          | 0.00007          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00268   | 0.00455          | 0.00139   | 0.00115          | 0.00092          | 0.00075          | 0.00087   | 0.13193          |
| cis-2-butene                              | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00061   | 0.00104          | 0.00032   | 0.00026          | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00020   | 0.03009          |
| trans-2-butene                            | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00122   | 0.00208          | 0.00063   | 0.00053          | 0.00042          | 0.00034          | 0.00040   | 0.06018          |
| 2-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00061   | 0.00104          | 0.00032   | 0.00026          | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00020   | 0.03009          |
| 3-methyl-1-butene                         | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00038   | 0.00064          | 0.00020   | 0.00016          | 0.00013          | 0.00011          | 0.00012   | 0.01852          |
| 1,3-butadiene                             | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00073   | 0.00124          | 0.00038   | 0.00031          | 0.00025          | 0.00020          | 0.00024   | 0.03588          |
| cyclopentane                              | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00096   | 0.00164          | 0.00050   | 0.00041          | 0.00033          | 0.00027          | 0.00031   | 0.04745          |
| methylcyclopentane                        | 0.00002          | 0.00004          | 0.00002        | 0.00004          | 0.00146   | 0.00248          | 0.00076   | 0.00063          | 0.00050          | 0.00041          | 0.00048   | 0.07175          |
| pentane                                   | 0.00007          | 0.00011          | 0.00007        | 0.00011          | 0.00437   | 0.00743          | 0.00227   | 0.00188          | 0.00150          | 0.00122          | 0.00143   | 0.21526          |
| isopentane                                | 0.00010          | 0.00016          | 0.00010        | 0.00016          | 0.00644   | 0.01094          | 0.00334   | 0.00277          | 0.00221          | 0.00180          | 0.00210   | 0.31711          |
| 2-methylpentane                           | 0.00003          | 0.00006          | 0.00003        | 0.00005          | 0.00219   | 0.00371          | 0.00114   | 0.00094          | 0.00075          | 0.00061          | 0.00071   | 0.10763          |
| 3-methylpentane                           | 0.00002          | 0.00004          | 0.00002        | 0.00004          | 0.00157   | 0.00267          | 0.00082   | 0.00068          | 0.00054          | 0.00044          | 0.00051   | 0.07754          |
| 2,3-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00003          | 0.00004          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00169   | 0.00287          | 0.00088   | 0.00073          | 0.00058          | 0.00047          | 0.00055   | 0.08333          |
| 2,4-dimethylpentane                       | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00096   | 0.00164          | 0.00050   | 0.00041          | 0.00033          | 0.00027          | 0.00031   | 0.04745          |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00005          | 0.00007          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00291   | 0.00495          | 0.00151   | 0.00125          | 0.00100          | 0.00081          | 0.00095   | 0.14351          |
| 2,3,4-trimethylpentane                    | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00073   | 0.00124          | 0.00038   | 0.00031          | 0.00025          | 0.00020          | 0.00024   | 0.03588          |
| 2-methyl-2-pentene                        | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00049   | 0.00084          | 0.00026   | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00014          | 0.00016   | 0.02430          |
| trans-2-pentene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00012   | 0.00020          | 0.00006   | 0.00005          | 0.00004          | 0.00003          | 0.00004   | 0.00579          |
| cyclohexane                               | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00049   | 0.00084          | 0.00026   | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00014          | 0.00016   | 0.02430          |
| methylcyclohexane                         | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00122   | 0.00208          | 0.00063   | 0.00053          | 0.00042          | 0.00034          | 0.00040   | 0.06018          |
| pentylcyclohexane                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00020   | 0.00033          | 0.00010   | 0.00008          | 0.00007          | 0.00006          | 0.00006   | 0.00971          |
| dodecylcyclohexane                        | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00007          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00194          |
| tridecylcyclohexane                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00007          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00191          |





APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-6 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-9) Maximum Annual VOC Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                     | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                            | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| tetradecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00006          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00184          |
| pentadecylcyclohexane                      | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00003   | 0.00005          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00148          |
| 2-methylhexane                             | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00134   | 0.00228          | 0.00070   | 0.00058          | 0.00046          | 0.00037          | 0.00044   | 0.06597          |
| 3-methylhexane                             | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00073   | 0.00124          | 0.00038   | 0.00031          | 0.00025          | 0.00020          | 0.00024   | 0.03588          |
| 3-ethylhexane                              | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00049   | 0.00084          | 0.00026   | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00014          | 0.00016   | 0.02430          |
| 2,3-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00038   | 0.00064          | 0.00020   | 0.00016          | 0.00013          | 0.00011          | 0.00012   | 0.01852          |
| 2,4-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00012   | 0.00020          | 0.00006   | 0.00005          | 0.00004          | 0.00003          | 0.00004   | 0.00579          |
| 2,5-dimethylhexane                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00012   | 0.00020          | 0.00006   | 0.00005          | 0.00004          | 0.00003          | 0.00004   | 0.00579          |
| cis-2-hexene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00023   | 0.00040          | 0.00012   | 0.00010          | 0.00008          | 0.00007          | 0.00008   | 0.01157          |
| trans-2-hexene                             | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00038   | 0.00064          | 0.00020   | 0.00016          | 0.00013          | 0.00011          | 0.00012   | 0.01852          |
| heptane                                    | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00110   | 0.00188          | 0.00057   | 0.00047          | 0.00038          | 0.00031          | 0.00036   | 0.05439          |
| 2-methylheptane                            | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00023   | 0.00040          | 0.00012   | 0.00010          | 0.00008          | 0.00007          | 0.00008   | 0.01157          |
| octane                                     | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00061   | 0.00104          | 0.00032   | 0.00026          | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00020   | 0.03009          |
| nonane                                     | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00038   | 0.00064          | 0.00020   | 0.00016          | 0.00013          | 0.00011          | 0.00012   | 0.01852          |
| dodecane                                   | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00118   | 0.00201          | 0.00061   | 0.00051          | 0.00040          | 0.00033          | 0.00039   | 0.05821          |
| tridecane                                  | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00112   | 0.00190          | 0.00058   | 0.00048          | 0.00038          | 0.00031          | 0.00037   | 0.05520          |
| tetradecane                                | 0.00002          | 0.00004          | 0.00002        | 0.00004          | 0.00148   | 0.00251          | 0.00077   | 0.00064          | 0.00051          | 0.00041          | 0.00048   | 0.07280          |
| n-pentadecane                              | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00094   | 0.00159          | 0.00049   | 0.00040          | 0.00032          | 0.00026          | 0.00030   | 0.04606          |
| hexadecane                                 | 0.00003          | 0.00004          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00167   | 0.00284          | 0.00087   | 0.00072          | 0.00057          | 0.00047          | 0.00054   | 0.08229          |
| n-heptadecane                              | 0.00002          | 0.00004          | 0.00002        | 0.00004          | 0.00144   | 0.00245          | 0.00075   | 0.00062          | 0.00049          | 0.00040          | 0.00047   | 0.07106          |
| n-octadecane                               | 0.00002          | 0.00004          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00141   | 0.00240          | 0.00073   | 0.00061          | 0.00048          | 0.00039          | 0.00046   | 0.06955          |
| n-nonadecane                               | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00097   | 0.00164          | 0.00050   | 0.00041          | 0.00033          | 0.00027          | 0.00031   | 0.04757          |
| n-eicosane                                 | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00048   | 0.00082          | 0.00025   | 0.00021          | 0.00017          | 0.00014          | 0.00016   | 0.02384          |
| n-heneicosane                              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00015   | 0.00026          | 0.00008   | 0.00007          | 0.00005          | 0.00004          | 0.00005   | 0.00762          |
| farnesane                                  | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00102   | 0.00173          | 0.00053   | 0.00044          | 0.00035          | 0.00029          | 0.00033   | 0.05023          |
| pristine                                   | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00104   | 0.00177          | 0.00054   | 0.00045          | 0.00036          | 0.00029          | 0.00034   | 0.05127          |
| aldehyde                                   | 0.00480          | 0.00770          | 0.00462        | 0.00746          | 0.30465   | 0.51752          | 0.15829   | 0.13094          | 0.10445          | 0.08524          | 0.09936   | 14.99894         |
| ketone                                     | 0.00128          | 0.00206          | 0.00123        | 0.00199          | 0.08147   | 0.13842          | 0.04232   | 0.03500          | 0.02791          | 0.02278          | 0.02656   | 4.01237          |
| trimethylbenzenes                          | 0.00004          | 0.00007          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00268   | 0.00455          | 0.00139   | 0.00115          | 0.00092          | 0.00075          | 0.00087   | 0.13193          |
| xylene                                     | 0.00014          | 0.00021          | 0.00013        | 0.00020          | 0.00763   | 0.01282          | 0.00403   | 0.00336          | 0.00278          | 0.00231          | 0.00253   | 0.36581          |
| C <sub>2</sub> -C <sub>6</sub> aliphatic   | 0.00136          | 0.00202          | 0.00133        | 0.00197          | 0.07128   | 0.11934          | 0.03798   | 0.03181          | 0.02618          | 0.02184          | 0.02394   | 3.38769          |
| C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aliphatic   | 0.00020          | 0.00032          | 0.00019        | 0.00031          | 0.01264   | 0.02148          | 0.00657   | 0.00543          | 0.00433          | 0.00353          | 0.00412   | 0.62264          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aliphatic  | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00038   | 0.00064          | 0.00020   | 0.00016          | 0.00013          | 0.00011          | 0.00012   | 0.01852          |
| C <sub>11</sub> -C <sub>12</sub> aliphatic | 0.00002          | 0.00004          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00141   | 0.00240          | 0.00073   | 0.00061          | 0.00048          | 0.00040          | 0.00046   | 0.06965          |
| C <sub>13</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> aliphatic | 0.00013          | 0.00021          | 0.00012        | 0.00020          | 0.00813   | 0.01382          | 0.00422   | 0.00349          | 0.00279          | 0.00227          | 0.00265   | 0.40048          |
| C <sub>17</sub> -C <sub>21</sub> aliphatic | 0.00013          | 0.00020          | 0.00012        | 0.00020          | 0.00806   | 0.01370          | 0.00419   | 0.00346          | 0.00276          | 0.00225          | 0.00263   | 0.39716          |
| C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>8</sub> aromatic    | 0.00038          | 0.00054          | 0.00037        | 0.00053          | 0.01839   | 0.03001          | 0.00987   | 0.00821          | 0.00712          | 0.00600          | 0.00615   | 0.83268          |
| C <sub>9</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> aromatic   | 0.00003          | 0.00005          | 0.00003        | 0.00005          | 0.00195   | 0.00331          | 0.00101   | 0.00084          | 0.00067          | 0.00055          | 0.00064   | 0.09606          |

C = carbon; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-7 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-10) Maximum 1-Hour Dioxin/Furan Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)    | 13DDJPA                | 13DDJPB                | CAMS Polar Explosives  | Courageous Lake Lodge  | Diavik Camp            | Diavik TK Camp         | Ekati Airport Station  | Ekati Camp/Administrati on | Koala Station          | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2378 - TCDD               | 3.68x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.36x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.82x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.18x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.61x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.82x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.08x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.41x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 1.20x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.04x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 6.13x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 12378 - PeCDD             | 5.96x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.43x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.80x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.91x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.22x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.94x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.74x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.28x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 1.94x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.31x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 9.91x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123478 - HxCDD            | 1.30x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.19x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.70x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.16x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 9.21x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.42x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.80x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.98x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 4.23x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.21x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 2.16x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123678 - HxCDD            | 3.46x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.16x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.54x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.11x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.46x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.71x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.01x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.33x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 1.13x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.92x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 5.77x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123789 - HxCDD            | 5.31x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.84x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.95x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.70x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.76x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.62x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.55x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.03x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 1.73x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.95x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 8.83x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 1234678 - HpCDD           | 9.84x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.98x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.29x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.15x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.98x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.86x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.88x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.77x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 3.20x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.46x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.64x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDD  | 1.00x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.13x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.31x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.20x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.10x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.95x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.93x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.84x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 3.26x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.56x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.67x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 2378 - TCDF               | 6.03x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.50x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.90x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.93x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.28x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.98x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.76x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.31x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 1.96x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.35x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 1.00x10 <sup>-10</sup>    |
| 12378 - PeCDF             | 3.15x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.88x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.13x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.01x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.24x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.56x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 9.22x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.21x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 1.03x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.75x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 5.25x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 23478 - PeCDF             | 5.43x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.95x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.11x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.74x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.85x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.68x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.59x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.08x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 1.77x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.02x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 9.04x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 123478 - HxCDF            | 5.52x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.04x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.23x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.77x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.91x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.73x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.61x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.12x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 1.80x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.06x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 9.19x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 123678 - HxCDF            | 2.97x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.71x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.88x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 9.49x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.10x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.47x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 8.67x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.14x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 9.65x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.65x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 4.94x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 234678 - HxCDF            | 1.15x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.05x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.50x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.67x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.13x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.67x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.35x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.39x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 3.73x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.37x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.91x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 123789 - HxCDF            | 1.19x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.09x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.56x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.81x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 8.44x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.89x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.48x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.56x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 3.87x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.61x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.98x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 1234678 - HpCDF           | 4.50x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.11x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.90x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.44x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.19x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.23x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.32x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.73x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 1.46x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.50x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 7.50x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 1234789 - HpCDF           | 5.09x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.64x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.67x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.63x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.61x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.51x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.49x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.95x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 1.66x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.82x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 8.47x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDF  | 4.67x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.26x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.11x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.49x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.31x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.31x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.36x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.79x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 1.52x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.59x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 7.77x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| Total PCDD                | 1.40x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.28x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.84x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 4.49x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.95x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.93x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.10x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 5.38x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 4.56x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 7.79x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 2.34x10 <sup>-10</sup>    |
| Total PCDF                | 9.79x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 8.93x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.28x10 <sup>-07</sup> | 3.13x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.94x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 4.84x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.86x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 3.75x10 <sup>-08</sup>     | 3.18x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 5.43x10 <sup>-09</sup>            | 1.63x10 <sup>-09</sup>    |
| PCDD (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 1.07x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.80x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.41x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.44x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.62x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.31x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.14x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.12x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 3.50x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.97x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.79x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| PCDF (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 3.35x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.06x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.39x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.07x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.38x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.66x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 9.80x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.28x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 1.09x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.86x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 5.58x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |

<sup>(a)</sup> (TEQ) = toxic equivalency; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

Table A-7 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-10) Maximum 1-Hour Dioxin/Furan Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)    | Misery Camp            | Pellatt Lake Cabin     | Polar Lake Station     | Salmita Airstrip       | Treeline Lodge         | TSP1                   | TSP2                   | TSP3                   | Jay Pit Boundary       | MPOI                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2378 - TCDD               | 1.69x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.29x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.12x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.69x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.63x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.47x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.65x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.80x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.99x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.29x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 12378 - PeCDD             | 2.73x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.08x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.90x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.74x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.64x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.37x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.24x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.14x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 8.07x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.50x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 123478 - HxCDD            | 5.96x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.54x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.16x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.98x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.77x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.18x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.70x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.34x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.76x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.28x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 123678 - HxCDD            | 1.59x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.21x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.76x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.59x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.54x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.38x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.20x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.57x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.69x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.74x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 123789 - HxCDD            | 2.44x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.86x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.82x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.44x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.36x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.11x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.10x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.47x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.19x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.34x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 1234678 - HpCDD           | 4.52x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.44x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.64x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.53x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.37x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.92x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.05x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.02x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.33x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.48x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDD  | 4.59x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.50x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.66x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.61x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.44x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.99x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.08x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.03x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.36x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.52x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 2378 - TCDF               | 2.77x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.11x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.00x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.78x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.68x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.40x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.25x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.22x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 8.18x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.52x10 <sup>-08</sup> |
| 12378 - PeCDF             | 1.45x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.10x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.24x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.45x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.40x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.26x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.56x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.25x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 4.27x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.95x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 23478 - PeCDF             | 2.49x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.90x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.03x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.50x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.41x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.16x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.13x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 5.60x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 7.36x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.37x10 <sup>-08</sup> |
| 123478 - HxCDF            | 2.53x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.93x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.18x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.54x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.45x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.20x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.15x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 5.69x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 7.48x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.39x10 <sup>-08</sup> |
| 123678 - HxCDF            | 1.36x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.04x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.93x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.36x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.32x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.18x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.17x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.06x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 4.02x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.48x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 234678 - HxCDF            | 5.26x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.01x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.91x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.28x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.09x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.57x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.38x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.18x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.55x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.89x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 123789 - HxCDF            | 5.47x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.16x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.98x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.48x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.29x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.75x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.48x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.23x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.61x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.00x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 1234678 - HpCDF           | 2.07x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.57x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.49x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.07x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.00x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.79x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 9.36x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.64x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.10x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.14x10 <sup>-08</sup> |
| 1234789 - HpCDF           | 2.34x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.78x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.46x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.34x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.26x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.03x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.06x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.25x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.90x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.28x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDF  | 2.14x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.63x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.76x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.15x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.07x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.86x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 9.70x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.81x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.32x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.18x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| Total PCDD                | 6.44x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.91x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.33x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.46x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.23x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.59x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.92x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.45x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 1.90x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.54x10 <sup>-08</sup> |
| Total PCDF                | 4.49x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.42x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.63x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 4.50x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.34x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.90x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 2.03x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 1.01x10 <sup>-07</sup> | 1.33x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.47x10 <sup>-07</sup> |
| PCDD (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 4.93x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.76x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.79x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.95x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.77x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.28x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.23x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.11x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.46x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.71x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| PCDF (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 1.54x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.17x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.58x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.54x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.49x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.34x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.97x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.46x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 4.54x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 8.46x10 <sup>-09</sup> |

<sup>(a)</sup> (TEQ) = toxic equivalency; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-8 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-11) Maximum 24-Hour Dioxin/Furan Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)    | 13DDJPA                | 13DDJPB                | CAMS Polar Explosives  | Courageous Lake Lodge  | Diavik Camp            | Diavik TK Camp         | Ekati Airport Station  | Ekati Camp/Administrati on | Koala Station          | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2378 - TCDD               | 9.75x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.07x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.75x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.00x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.64x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.17x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.96x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.61x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 4.15x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.85x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.30x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 12378 - PeCDD             | 1.58x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.73x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.58x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.23x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.24x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 9.99x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.17x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.23x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 6.72x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.84x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 2.11x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123478 - HxCDD            | 3.44x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.78x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.44x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.04x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.70x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.18x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.92x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.23x10 <sup>-12</sup>     | 1.47x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.71x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 4.60x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 123678 - HxCDD            | 9.17x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.01x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.17x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.88x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.18x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.81x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.85x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.46x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 3.91x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.56x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.23x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123789 - HxCDD            | 1.40x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.54x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.40x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.88x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.10x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 8.90x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.83x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.77x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 5.99x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.99x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.88x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 1234678 - HpCDD           | 2.60x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.86x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.61x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.33x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.04x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.65x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.24x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.99x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 1.11x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.30x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 3.48x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDD  | 2.65x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.91x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.65x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.42x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.08x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.68x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.33x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.11x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 1.13x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.32x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 3.54x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 2378 - TCDF               | 1.60x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.75x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.60x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.27x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.25x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.01x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.21x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.28x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 6.81x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.95x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 2.13x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 12378 - PeCDF             | 8.35x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.16x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.35x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.71x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.54x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.29x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.68x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.24x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 3.56x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.15x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.12x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 23478 - PeCDF             | 1.44x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.58x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.44x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.94x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.13x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 9.11x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.89x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.86x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 6.13x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.15x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.92x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 123478 - HxCDF            | 1.46x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.60x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.46x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.99x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.15x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 9.26x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.94x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.92x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 6.23x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.27x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.95x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 123678 - HxCDF            | 7.85x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.62x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.85x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.61x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.15x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.97x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.58x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.11x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 3.35x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.91x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.05x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 234678 - HxCDF            | 3.04x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.33x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.04x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.21x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.38x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.92x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.11x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 8.14x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 1.29x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.51x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 4.06x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123789 - HxCDF            | 3.15x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.46x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.15x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.45x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.47x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.00x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.35x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.46x10 <sup>-12</sup>     | 1.34x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.57x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 4.21x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 1234678 - HpCDF           | 1.19x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.31x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.19x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.44x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.34x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.55x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.40x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.20x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 5.08x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.93x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 1.59x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| 1234789 - HpCDF           | 1.35x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.48x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.35x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.76x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.06x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 8.53x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.71x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.61x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 5.74x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.70x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.80x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDF  | 1.24x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.36x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.24x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.53x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 9.68x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.83x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.49x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.31x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 5.27x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.15x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.65x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| Total PCDD                | 3.71x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.08x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.72x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.40x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.46x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.18x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.48x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 9.96x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 1.58x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.29x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 3.64x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| Total PCDF                | 2.59x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.84x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.59x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 4.46x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.02x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 8.21x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.21x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 6.95x10 <sup>-09</sup>     | 1.10x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 9.01x10 <sup>-10</sup>            | 2.54x10 <sup>-10</sup>    |
| PCDD (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 2.84x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.12x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.84x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.90x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.12x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 9.01x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.72x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.63x10 <sup>-11</sup>     | 1.21x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 9.90x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 2.79x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| PCDF (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 8.87x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.74x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.88x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.53x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.48x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.81x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.79x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.38x10 <sup>-10</sup>     | 3.78x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.09x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 8.71x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |

a) (TEQ) = toxic equivalency; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

Table A-8 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-11) Maximum 24-Hour Dioxin/Furan Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)    | Misery Camp            | Pellatt Lake Cabin     | Polar Lake Station     | Salmita Airstrip       | Treeline Lodge         | TSP1                   | TSP2                   | TSP3                   | Jay Pit Boundary       | MPOI                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2378 - TCDD               | 1.99x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.76x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.39x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.72x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.99x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.62x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.90x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.28x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.51x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.30x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 12378 - PeCDD             | 3.21x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.85x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.24x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.01x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.46x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.24x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.69x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 8.55x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.45x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.34x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 123478 - HxCDD            | 7.01x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.22x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 4.89x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.31x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.41x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 9.25x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.02x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.86x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.35x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.17x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 123678 - HxCDD            | 1.87x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.66x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.30x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.50x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.76x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.47x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.73x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.97x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.43x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.11x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 123789 - HxCDD            | 2.86x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.54x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.00x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.35x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.76x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.78x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.18x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.62x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.18x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.76x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 1234678 - HpCDD           | 5.31x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.71x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.70x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.93x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.07x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.01x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.75x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.41x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.05x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.83x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDD  | 5.40x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.79x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.77x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.01x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.09x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.13x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.89x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.44x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.12x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.98x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 2378 - TCDF               | 3.26x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.89x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.27x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.09x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.54x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.30x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.75x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 8.66x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.48x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.41x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 12378 - PeCDF             | 1.70x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.51x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.19x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.18x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.42x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.25x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.48x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.53x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.30x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.83x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 23478 - PeCDF             | 2.93x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.60x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.04x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.48x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.89x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.87x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.28x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.79x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.23x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.87x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 123478 - HxCDF            | 2.98x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.64x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.08x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.57x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.99x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.93x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.35x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 7.92x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.27x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.95x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 123678 - HxCDF            | 1.60x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.42x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.12x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.99x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.22x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.11x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.34x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.26x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.22x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.66x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 234678 - HxCDF            | 6.19x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.49x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.31x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.16x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.24x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.17x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.03x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.65x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.72x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.03x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 123789 - HxCDF            | 6.43x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.70x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 4.48x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.20x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.29x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 8.48x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.38x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.71x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.90x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.07x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 1234678 - HpCDF           | 2.43x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.16x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.69x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.54x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.88x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.21x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.55x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.46x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.85x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.04x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| 1234789 - HpCDF           | 2.75x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.44x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.91x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.13x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.52x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.62x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.01x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.30x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.09x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.56x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDF  | 2.52x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.23x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.76x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.71x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.06x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.32x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.68x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.70x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.92x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.19x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| Total PCDD                | 7.32x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.57x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.28x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.42x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.52x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.99x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.11x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.01x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 4.95x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.29x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| Total PCDF                | 5.11x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.58x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.68x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 9.87x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.06x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 6.97x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 7.71x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 1.40x10 <sup>-08</sup> | 3.45x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.39x10 <sup>-08</sup> |
| PCDD (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 5.61x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.03x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.04x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.08x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.17x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.65x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 8.46x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.54x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.79x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.82x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| PCDF (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 1.75x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.57x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.26x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.38x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.64x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.39x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.64x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.81x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.18x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.50x10 <sup>-09</sup> |

a) (TEQ) = toxic equivalency; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-9 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-12) Maximum Annual Dioxin/Furan Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)    | 13DDJPA                | 13DDJPB                | CAMS Polar Explosives  | Courageous Lake Lodge  | Diavik Camp            | Diavik TK Camp         | Ekati Airport Station  | Ekati Camp/Administration | Koala Station          | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2378 - TCDD               | 1.14x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.17x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.37x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.23x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 4.01x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.57x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.55x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.01x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 1.31x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.77x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 1.15x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 12378 - PeCDD             | 1.84x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.90x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.19x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.98x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 6.49x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.15x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.51x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.25x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 2.12x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.48x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 1.85x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 123478 - HxCDD            | 4.02x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 4.14x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.60x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.33x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 1.42x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.06x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.49x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.10x10 <sup>-13</sup>    | 4.62x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 9.77x10 <sup>-14</sup>            | 4.04x10 <sup>-14</sup>    |
| 123678 - HxCDD            | 1.07x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.10x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.93x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.15x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 3.78x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.42x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.46x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.89x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 1.23x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.60x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 1.08x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 123789 - HxCDD            | 1.64x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.69x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.06x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.77x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.79x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.70x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.24x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.90x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 1.89x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.99x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 1.65x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 1234678 - HpCDD           | 3.05x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.13x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.97x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.28x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.07x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.86x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.16x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.38x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 3.50x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.40x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 3.06x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDD  | 3.10x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.19x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.00x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.33x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.09x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.98x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.23x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.47x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 3.56x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 7.53x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 3.12x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 2378 - TCDF               | 1.87x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.92x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.21x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.01x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.58x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.21x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.55x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.30x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 2.14x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.54x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.88x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 12378 - PeCDF             | 9.76x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.00x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.31x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.05x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.44x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.20x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.33x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.72x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 1.12x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.37x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 9.82x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 23478 - PeCDF             | 1.68x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.73x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.09x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.81x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.92x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.79x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.29x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.97x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 1.93x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.08x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.69x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123478 - HxCDF            | 1.71x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.76x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.10x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.84x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.02x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.85x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.33x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.02x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 1.96x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.15x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.72x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 123678 - HxCDF            | 9.18x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 9.44x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.93x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 9.87x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 3.23x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.07x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.25x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.62x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 1.05x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.23x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 9.23x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 234678 - HxCDF            | 3.55x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.65x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.29x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.82x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.25x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 8.00x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.84x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.27x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 4.07x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.62x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 3.57x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 123789 - HxCDF            | 3.69x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 3.79x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.38x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.97x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 1.30x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.31x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.03x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.51x10 <sup>-13</sup>    | 4.23x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 8.96x10 <sup>-14</sup>            | 3.71x10 <sup>-14</sup>    |
| 1234678 - HpCDF           | 1.39x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.43x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.01x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.50x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.91x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.14x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.90x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.46x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 1.60x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.39x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 1.40x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| 1234789 - HpCDF           | 1.58x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.62x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.02x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.69x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.55x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.55x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.15x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.78x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 1.81x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.83x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 1.58x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDF  | 1.44x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.49x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 9.34x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.55x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.09x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.26x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.97x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.55x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 1.66x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.51x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 1.45x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| Total PCDD                | 3.43x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.59x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.80x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.68x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.79x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.00x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.87x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.61x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 4.92x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.17x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 3.14x10 <sup>-12</sup>    |
| Total PCDF                | 2.39x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.51x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.95x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 2.57x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.43x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.18x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.09x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 5.31x10 <sup>-10</sup>    | 3.43x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.30x10 <sup>-11</sup>            | 2.19x10 <sup>-11</sup>    |
| PCDD (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 2.63x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.75x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.15x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.82x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.96x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.59x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.49x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.83x10 <sup>-12</sup>    | 3.77x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.73x10 <sup>-13</sup>            | 2.40x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |
| PCDF (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 8.19x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 8.59x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.70x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 8.80x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.86x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.43x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.40x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.82x10 <sup>-11</sup>    | 1.18x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.47x10 <sup>-12</sup>            | 7.50x10 <sup>-13</sup>    |

a) (TEQ) = toxic equivalency; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

Table A-9 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-12) Maximum Annual Dioxin/Furan Average Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)    | Misery Camp            | Pellatt Lake Cabin     | Polar Lake Station     | Salmita Airstrip       | Treeline Lodge         | TSP1                   | TSP2                   | TSP3                   | Jay Pit Boundary       | MPOI                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2378 - TCDD               | 2.10x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.75x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 8.19x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.71x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.61x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.05x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 9.06x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.29x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.50x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.75x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 12378 - PeCDD             | 3.40x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.84x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.33x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.77x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.61x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 3.32x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.47x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.93x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.42x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.83x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 123478 - HxCDD            | 7.42x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 6.19x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 2.89x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.05x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 5.70x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 7.25x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.20x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.51x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.29x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 6.18x10 <sup>-12</sup> |
| 123678 - HxCDD            | 1.98x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.65x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 7.71x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.61x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.52x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.93x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.52x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.03x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.41x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.65x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 123789 - HxCDD            | 3.03x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.53x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.18x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.47x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.33x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.96x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.31x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 6.18x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.16x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.52x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 1234678 - HpCDD           | 5.62x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.69x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.19x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.58x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 4.31x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.49x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.42x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.15x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.00x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.68x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDD  | 5.72x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.77x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.23x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.66x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 4.39x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.58x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.46x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.17x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.07x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.76x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 2378 - TCDF               | 3.44x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.87x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.34x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.81x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.64x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.37x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.48x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.03x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.46x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.87x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 12378 - PeCDF             | 1.80x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.50x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.02x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.47x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.38x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.76x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.76x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.67x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.28x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.50x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 23478 - PeCDF             | 3.10x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.59x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.21x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.53x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.38x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.03x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.34x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.32x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.21x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.58x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 123478 - HxCDF            | 3.15x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.63x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.23x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.57x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.42x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.08x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.36x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 6.43x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.25x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.62x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 123678 - HxCDF            | 1.69x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.41x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 6.60x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.38x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.30x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.65x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 7.30x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.45x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.21x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.41x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 234678 - HxCDF            | 6.55x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.46x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.55x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.34x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.03x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 6.40x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.82x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.34x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.67x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.45x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 123789 - HxCDF            | 6.80x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.67x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 2.65x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 5.55x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 5.22x10 <sup>-15</sup> | 6.65x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.93x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.39x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.85x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.66x10 <sup>-12</sup> |
| 1234678 - HpCDF           | 2.57x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.14x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.00x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.10x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.97x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.51x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.11x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.24x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.83x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.14x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| 1234789 - HpCDF           | 2.91x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.42x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.13x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.37x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.23x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.84x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.25x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.93x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.07x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.42x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octa CDF  | 2.66x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.22x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 1.04x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.17x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.05x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.60x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.15x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.43x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.90x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.22x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| Total PCDD                | 5.68x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.82x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 3.07x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 5.23x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.86x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.78x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.40x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.63x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 4.59x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.35x10 <sup>-10</sup> |
| Total PCDF                | 3.96x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 4.06x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.14x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 3.65x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.39x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 5.42x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 2.37x10 <sup>-10</sup> | 1.14x10 <sup>-09</sup> | 3.20x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 2.34x10 <sup>-09</sup> |
| PCDD (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 4.35x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 4.46x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 2.35x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 4.01x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 3.72x10 <sup>-14</sup> | 5.95x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 2.60x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.25x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 3.52x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 2.57x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| PCDF (TEQ) <sup>(a)</sup> | 1.36x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.39x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 7.34x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 1.25x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.16x10 <sup>-13</sup> | 1.86x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 8.12x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 3.89x10 <sup>-11</sup> | 1.10x10 <sup>-12</sup> | 8.00x10 <sup>-11</sup> |

a) (TEQ) = toxic equivalency; µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

Table A-10 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-13) Maximum 1-Hour PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³) | 13DDJPA | 13DDJPB | CAMS Polar Explosives | Courageous Lake Lodge | Diavik Camp | Diavik TK Camp | Ekati Airport Station |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

|                                                | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00090   | 0.05301          | 0.00084   | 0.05278          | 0.00202   | 0.00467          | 0.00007   | 0.00021          | 0.00679   | 0.00740          | 0.00260   | 0.00288          | 0.00214   | 0.00638          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00004   | 0.00238          | 0.00004   | 0.00237          | 0.00009   | 0.00021          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00031   | 0.00033          | 0.00012   | 0.00013          | 0.00010   | 0.00029          |
| 2-methylanthracene                             | 0.00002   | 0.00146          | 0.00002   | 0.00145          | 0.00006   | 0.00013          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00019   | 0.00020          | 0.00007   | 0.00008          | 0.00006   | 0.00018          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00005          | 0.00000   | 0.00005          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00145   | 0.08569          | 0.00136   | 0.08532          | 0.00326   | 0.00755          | 0.00012   | 0.00034          | 0.01098   | 0.01196          | 0.00421   | 0.00466          | 0.00346   | 0.01031          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00010   | 0.00589          | 0.00009   | 0.00586          | 0.00022   | 0.00052          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00075   | 0.00082          | 0.00029   | 0.00032          | 0.00024   | 0.00071          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00001   | 0.00044          | 0.00001   | 0.00043          | 0.00002   | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00006   | 0.00006          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00002   | 0.00005          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00009          | 0.00000   | 0.00009          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00007   | 0.00425          | 0.00007   | 0.00423          | 0.00016   | 0.00037          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00054   | 0.00059          | 0.00021   | 0.00023          | 0.00017   | 0.00051          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00005   | 0.00321          | 0.00005   | 0.00320          | 0.00012   | 0.00028          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00041   | 0.00045          | 0.00016   | 0.00017          | 0.00013   | 0.00039          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00006          | 0.00000   | 0.00006          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00014   | 0.00271          | 0.00017   | 0.00270          | 0.00085   | 0.00086          | 0.00002   | 0.00003          | 0.00690   | 0.00690          | 0.00034   | 0.00034          | 0.00097   | 0.00097          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00029   | 0.00983          | 0.00035   | 0.00979          | 0.00169   | 0.00170          | 0.00005   | 0.00006          | 0.01360   | 0.01360          | 0.00067   | 0.00067          | 0.00192   | 0.00194          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00003   | 0.00168          | 0.00003   | 0.00168          | 0.00006   | 0.00015          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00022   | 0.00023          | 0.00008   | 0.00009          | 0.00007   | 0.00020          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00004   | 0.00175          | 0.00005   | 0.00175          | 0.00023   | 0.00023          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00182   | 0.00182          | 0.00009   | 0.00010          | 0.00026   | 0.00026          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00002   | 0.00042          | 0.00002   | 0.00042          | 0.00011   | 0.00011          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00092   | 0.00092          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00013   | 0.00013          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00001   | 0.00053          | 0.00001   | 0.00053          | 0.00002   | 0.00005          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00007   | 0.00007          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00002   | 0.00006          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00001   | 0.00023          | 0.00001   | 0.00023          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00038   | 0.00038          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00004   | 0.00194          | 0.00005   | 0.00193          | 0.00021   | 0.00021          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00164   | 0.00164          | 0.00010   | 0.00011          | 0.00023   | 0.00024          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00003          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00001   | 0.00082          | 0.00001   | 0.00081          | 0.00003   | 0.00007          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00010   | 0.00011          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00003   | 0.00010          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00002   | 0.00053          | 0.00002   | 0.00053          | 0.00010   | 0.00010          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00082   | 0.00082          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00012   | 0.00012          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00001   | 0.00022          | 0.00001   | 0.00022          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00032   | 0.00032          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00004   | 0.00047          | 0.00005   | 0.00047          | 0.00028   | 0.00028          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00225   | 0.00225          | 0.00011   | 0.00011          | 0.00032   | 0.00032          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00000   | 0.00029          | 0.00000   | 0.00029          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00001   | 0.00061          | 0.00001   | 0.00060          | 0.00006   | 0.00006          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00051   | 0.00051          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00007   | 0.00007          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00014   | 0.00743          | 0.00017   | 0.00740          | 0.00075   | 0.00075          | 0.00002   | 0.00004          | 0.00597   | 0.00597          | 0.00037   | 0.00041          | 0.00085   | 0.00089          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00040   | 0.01400          | 0.00049   | 0.01394          | 0.00235   | 0.00236          | 0.00007   | 0.00009          | 0.01887   | 0.01887          | 0.00094   | 0.00094          | 0.00267   | 0.00269          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00008   | 0.00008          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00061   | 0.00061          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00009   | 0.00009          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00001   | 0.00037          | 0.00001   | 0.00037          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00457   | 0.20985          | 0.00540   | 0.20895          | 0.02405   | 0.02422          | 0.00076   | 0.00109          | 0.19328   | 0.19328          | 0.01063   | 0.01154          | 0.02728   | 0.02754          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00001   | 0.00033          | 0.00001   | 0.00033          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00005          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00111   | 0.01306          | 0.00143   | 0.01300          | 0.00741   | 0.00742          | 0.00019   | 0.00021          | 0.05989   | 0.05989          | 0.00296   | 0.00296          | 0.00843   | 0.00844          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00017   | 0.01008          | 0.00017   | 0.01004          | 0.00070   | 0.00089          | 0.00002   | 0.00004          | 0.00552   | 0.00552          | 0.00050   | 0.00055          | 0.00079   | 0.00121          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-10 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-13) Maximum 1-Hour PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                         | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00259                   | 0.00913          | 0.00166       | 0.00257          | 0.00079                           | 0.00122          | 0.00097                   | 0.00261          | 0.00401     | 0.01154          | 0.00012            | 0.00057          | 0.00139            | 0.00223          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00012                   | 0.00041          | 0.00007       | 0.00012          | 0.00004                           | 0.00006          | 0.00004                   | 0.00012          | 0.00018     | 0.00052          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00006            | 0.00010          |
| 2-methylanthracene                             | 0.00007                   | 0.00025          | 0.00005       | 0.00007          | 0.00002                           | 0.00003          | 0.00003                   | 0.00007          | 0.00011     | 0.00032          | 0.00000            | 0.00002          | 0.00004            | 0.00006          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00419                   | 0.01476          | 0.00268       | 0.00416          | 0.00128                           | 0.00198          | 0.00157                   | 0.00421          | 0.00649     | 0.01866          | 0.00020            | 0.00091          | 0.00225            | 0.00361          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00029                   | 0.00101          | 0.00018       | 0.00029          | 0.00009                           | 0.00014          | 0.00011                   | 0.00029          | 0.00045     | 0.00128          | 0.00001            | 0.00006          | 0.00015            | 0.00025          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00002                   | 0.00008          | 0.00001       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00003     | 0.00010          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00002          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00021                   | 0.00073          | 0.00013       | 0.00021          | 0.00006                           | 0.00010          | 0.00008                   | 0.00021          | 0.00032     | 0.00093          | 0.00001            | 0.00005          | 0.00011            | 0.00018          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00016                   | 0.00055          | 0.00010       | 0.00016          | 0.00005                           | 0.00007          | 0.00006                   | 0.00016          | 0.00024     | 0.00070          | 0.00001            | 0.00003          | 0.00008            | 0.00014          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00083                   | 0.00083          | 0.00038       | 0.00038          | 0.00029                           | 0.00029          | 0.00015                   | 0.00015          | 0.00028     | 0.00059          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          | 0.00029            | 0.00029          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00164                   | 0.00170          | 0.00075       | 0.00076          | 0.00058                           | 0.00058          | 0.00029                   | 0.00048          | 0.00078     | 0.00215          | 0.00004            | 0.00010          | 0.00057            | 0.00057          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00008                   | 0.00029          | 0.00005       | 0.00008          | 0.00003                           | 0.00004          | 0.00003                   | 0.00008          | 0.00013     | 0.00037          | 0.00000            | 0.00002          | 0.00004            | 0.00007          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00022                   | 0.00030          | 0.00010       | 0.00010          | 0.00008                           | 0.00008          | 0.00004                   | 0.00009          | 0.00014     | 0.00038          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00008            | 0.00008          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00011                   | 0.00011          | 0.00005       | 0.00005          | 0.00004                           | 0.00004          | 0.00002                   | 0.00002          | 0.00004     | 0.00009          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00004            | 0.00004          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00003                   | 0.00009          | 0.00002       | 0.00003          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00003          | 0.00004     | 0.00012          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00005                   | 0.00005          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00002                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00002     | 0.00005          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00020                   | 0.00034          | 0.00009       | 0.00009          | 0.00007                           | 0.00007          | 0.00004                   | 0.00010          | 0.00015     | 0.00042          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00007            | 0.00008          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00004                   | 0.00014          | 0.00003       | 0.00004          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00004          | 0.00006     | 0.00018          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00010                   | 0.00010          | 0.00005       | 0.00005          | 0.00003                           | 0.00003          | 0.00002                   | 0.00003          | 0.00004     | 0.00012          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00003            | 0.00003          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00004                   | 0.00004          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00002     | 0.00005          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00027                   | 0.00027          | 0.00012       | 0.00012          | 0.00009                           | 0.00009          | 0.00005                   | 0.00005          | 0.00009     | 0.00010          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00009            | 0.00009          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00001                   | 0.00005          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00002     | 0.00006          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00006                   | 0.00010          | 0.00003       | 0.00003          | 0.00002                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00003          | 0.00005     | 0.00013          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00073                   | 0.00128          | 0.00033       | 0.00036          | 0.00026                           | 0.00026          | 0.00014                   | 0.00037          | 0.00057     | 0.00162          | 0.00002            | 0.00008          | 0.00025            | 0.00031          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00228                   | 0.00242          | 0.00104       | 0.00105          | 0.00080                           | 0.00080          | 0.00040                   | 0.00069          | 0.00111     | 0.00305          | 0.00006            | 0.00015          | 0.00079            | 0.00079          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00007                   | 0.00007          | 0.00003       | 0.00003          | 0.00003                           | 0.00003          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00003            | 0.00003          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00002                   | 0.00006          | 0.00001       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00003     | 0.00008          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.02352                   | 0.03627          | 0.01069       | 0.01081          | 0.00829                           | 0.00829          | 0.00428                   | 0.01032          | 0.01638     | 0.04578          | 0.00068            | 0.00229          | 0.00816            | 0.00886          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00002                   | 0.00006          | 0.00001       | 0.00002          | 0.00000                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00002     | 0.00007          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00716                   | 0.00718          | 0.00329       | 0.00330          | 0.00252                           | 0.00252          | 0.00128                   | 0.00128          | 0.00233     | 0.00287          | 0.00017            | 0.00021          | 0.00249            | 0.00248          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00068                   | 0.00174          | 0.00032       | 0.00049          | 0.00024                           | 0.00024          | 0.00019                   | 0.00050          | 0.00076     | 0.00220          | 0.00002            | 0.00011          | 0.00027            | 0.00043          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-10 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-13) Maximum 1-Hour PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³)                         | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | TSP3      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00014          | 0.00028          | 0.00011        | 0.00026          | 0.00262   | 0.00921          | 0.00163   | 0.00215          | 0.00116   | 0.00285          | 0.00162          | 0.09439          | 0.01261   | 0.09439          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00012   | 0.00041          | 0.00007   | 0.00010          | 0.00005   | 0.00013          | 0.00007          | 0.00424          | 0.00057   | 0.00424          |
| 2-methylantracene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00007   | 0.00025          | 0.00004   | 0.00006          | 0.00003   | 0.00008          | 0.00004          | 0.00260          | 0.00035   | 0.00260          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00009          | 0.00001   | 0.00009          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00023          | 0.00046          | 0.00018        | 0.00043          | 0.00423   | 0.01489          | 0.00263   | 0.00347          | 0.00187   | 0.00460          | 0.00262          | 0.15256          | 0.02039   | 0.15256          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00001        | 0.00003          | 0.00029   | 0.00102          | 0.00018   | 0.00024          | 0.00013   | 0.00032          | 0.00018          | 0.01049          | 0.00140   | 0.01049          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00008          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00078          | 0.00010   | 0.00078          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00016          | 0.00002   | 0.00016          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00021   | 0.00074          | 0.00013   | 0.00017          | 0.00009   | 0.00023          | 0.00013          | 0.00757          | 0.00101   | 0.00757          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00016   | 0.00056          | 0.00010   | 0.00013          | 0.00007   | 0.00017          | 0.00010          | 0.00572          | 0.00076   | 0.00572          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00010          | 0.00001   | 0.00010          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00003          | 0.00004          | 0.00004        | 0.00004          | 0.00084   | 0.00084          | 0.00043   | 0.00043          | 0.00045   | 0.00045          | 0.00022          | 0.00482          | 0.00659   | 0.00660          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00007          | 0.00009          | 0.00008        | 0.00010          | 0.00167   | 0.00171          | 0.00084   | 0.00085          | 0.00090   | 0.00090          | 0.00045          | 0.01750          | 0.01294   | 0.01750          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00008   | 0.00029          | 0.00005   | 0.00007          | 0.00004   | 0.00009          | 0.00005          | 0.00300          | 0.00040   | 0.00300          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00022   | 0.00031          | 0.00011   | 0.00011          | 0.00012   | 0.00012          | 0.00006          | 0.00312          | 0.00173   | 0.00312          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00011   | 0.00011          | 0.00006   | 0.00006          | 0.00006   | 0.00006          | 0.00003          | 0.00074          | 0.00088   | 0.00088          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00003   | 0.00009          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00002          | 0.00094          | 0.00013   | 0.00094          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00041          | 0.00036   | 0.00041          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00020   | 0.00034          | 0.00010   | 0.00010          | 0.00011   | 0.00011          | 0.00006          | 0.00346          | 0.00157   | 0.00346          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00006          | 0.00002   | 0.00006          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00014          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00002   | 0.00004          | 0.00002          | 0.00145          | 0.00019   | 0.00145          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00010   | 0.00010          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00003          | 0.00094          | 0.00079   | 0.00094          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00039          | 0.00031   | 0.00039          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00014   | 0.00014          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00027   | 0.00027          | 0.00014   | 0.00014          | 0.00015   | 0.00015          | 0.00007          | 0.00084          | 0.00214   | 0.00214          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00005          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00051          | 0.00007   | 0.00051          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00006   | 0.00011          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00002          | 0.00108          | 0.00049   | 0.00108          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00006          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00004          | 0.00005          | 0.00004        | 0.00006          | 0.00074   | 0.00129          | 0.00037   | 0.00037          | 0.00040   | 0.00040          | 0.00023          | 0.01323          | 0.00571   | 0.01323          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00010          | 0.00013          | 0.00011        | 0.00013          | 0.00231   | 0.00244          | 0.00117   | 0.00117          | 0.00125   | 0.00124          | 0.00062          | 0.02492          | 0.01795   | 0.02492          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00004          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00007   | 0.00007          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00058   | 0.00058          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00066          | 0.00009   | 0.00066          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00115          | 0.00152          | 0.00120        | 0.00172          | 0.02389   | 0.03660          | 0.01197   | 0.01200          | 0.01280   | 0.01269          | 0.00669          | 0.37365          | 0.18616   | 0.37365          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00058          | 0.00008   | 0.00058          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00028          | 0.00030          | 0.00030        | 0.00033          | 0.00728   | 0.00730          | 0.00370   | 0.00370          | 0.00392   | 0.00392          | 0.00185          | 0.02325          | 0.05687   | 0.05692          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00004          | 0.00006          | 0.00004        | 0.00007          | 0.00069   | 0.00176          | 0.00034   | 0.00041          | 0.00037   | 0.00054          | 0.00031          | 0.01795          | 0.00529   | 0.01795          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-11 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-14) Maximum 24-Hour PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                        | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00027   | 0.02212          | 0.00024   | 0.01367          | 0.00081               | 0.00217          | 0.00002               | 0.00006          | 0.00320     | 0.00334          | 0.00105        | 0.00106          | 0.00140               | 0.00423          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00001   | 0.00099          | 0.00001   | 0.00061          | 0.00004               | 0.00010          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00014     | 0.00015          | 0.00005        | 0.00005          | 0.00006               | 0.00019          |
| 2-methylantracene                              | 0.00001   | 0.00061          | 0.00001   | 0.00038          | 0.00002               | 0.00006          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00009     | 0.00009          | 0.00003        | 0.00003          | 0.00004               | 0.00012          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00043   | 0.03576          | 0.00039   | 0.02209          | 0.00130               | 0.00351          | 0.00003               | 0.00009          | 0.00518     | 0.00540          | 0.00169        | 0.00171          | 0.00226               | 0.00683          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00003   | 0.00246          | 0.00003   | 0.00152          | 0.00009               | 0.00024          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00036     | 0.00037          | 0.00012        | 0.00012          | 0.00016               | 0.00047          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00000   | 0.00018          | 0.00000   | 0.00011          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00003     | 0.00003          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00002   | 0.00177          | 0.00002   | 0.00110          | 0.00006               | 0.00017          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00026     | 0.00027          | 0.00008        | 0.00008          | 0.00011               | 0.00034          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00002   | 0.00134          | 0.00001   | 0.00083          | 0.00005               | 0.00013          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00019     | 0.00020          | 0.00006        | 0.00006          | 0.00008               | 0.00026          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00002   | 0.00113          | 0.00006   | 0.00070          | 0.00023               | 0.00023          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00065     | 0.00065          | 0.00007        | 0.00008          | 0.00024               | 0.00024          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00005   | 0.00410          | 0.00013   | 0.00254          | 0.00045               | 0.00046          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00128     | 0.00129          | 0.00020        | 0.00020          | 0.00048               | 0.00078          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00001   | 0.00070          | 0.00001   | 0.00043          | 0.00003               | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00010     | 0.00011          | 0.00003        | 0.00003          | 0.00004               | 0.00013          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00001   | 0.00073          | 0.00002   | 0.00045          | 0.00006               | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00018     | 0.00018          | 0.00004        | 0.00004          | 0.00006               | 0.00014          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00000   | 0.00017          | 0.00001   | 0.00011          | 0.00003               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00009     | 0.00009          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00003               | 0.00003          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00022          | 0.00000   | 0.00014          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00003     | 0.00003          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00004          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00000   | 0.00010          | 0.00000   | 0.00006          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00004     | 0.00004          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00001   | 0.00081          | 0.00002   | 0.00050          | 0.00006               | 0.00008          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00016     | 0.00017          | 0.00004        | 0.00004          | 0.00006               | 0.00016          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00034          | 0.00000   | 0.00021          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00005     | 0.00005          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00002               | 0.00007          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00022          | 0.00001   | 0.00014          | 0.00003               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00008     | 0.00008          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00003               | 0.00004          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00009          | 0.00000   | 0.00006          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00003     | 0.00003          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00001   | 0.00020          | 0.00002   | 0.00012          | 0.00007               | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00021     | 0.00021          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00008               | 0.00008          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00000   | 0.00012          | 0.00000   | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00000   | 0.00025          | 0.00001   | 0.00016          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00005     | 0.00005          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00002               | 0.00005          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00004   | 0.00310          | 0.00007   | 0.00192          | 0.00020               | 0.00030          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00060     | 0.00061          | 0.00015        | 0.00015          | 0.00021               | 0.00059          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00007   | 0.00584          | 0.00019   | 0.00361          | 0.00063               | 0.00064          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00179     | 0.00180          | 0.00028        | 0.00028          | 0.00067               | 0.00112          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00006     | 0.00006          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00000   | 0.00015          | 0.00000   | 0.00009          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00108   | 0.08760          | 0.00211   | 0.05412          | 0.00647               | 0.00861          | 0.00019               | 0.00033          | 0.01941     | 0.01962          | 0.00458        | 0.00462          | 0.00685               | 0.01674          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00000   | 0.00014          | 0.00000   | 0.00008          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00019   | 0.00545          | 0.00053   | 0.00337          | 0.00199               | 0.00200          | 0.00004               | 0.00004          | 0.00557     | 0.00557          | 0.00058        | 0.00060          | 0.00211               | 0.00212          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00005   | 0.00421          | 0.00007   | 0.00260          | 0.00019               | 0.00041          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00061     | 0.00064          | 0.00020        | 0.00021          | 0.00027               | 0.00081          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-11 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-14) Maximum 24-Hour PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                        | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00185                   | 0.00608          | 0.00059       | 0.00126          | 0.00059                           | 0.00072          | 0.00021                   | 0.00182          | 0.00144     | 0.00406          | 0.00003            | 0.00013          | 0.00049            | 0.00068          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00008                   | 0.00027          | 0.00003       | 0.00006          | 0.00003                           | 0.00003          | 0.00001                   | 0.00008          | 0.00006     | 0.00018          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          |
| 2-methylanthracene                             | 0.00005                   | 0.00017          | 0.00002       | 0.00003          | 0.00002                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00005          | 0.00004     | 0.00011          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00299                   | 0.00983          | 0.00096       | 0.00204          | 0.00095                           | 0.00116          | 0.00035                   | 0.00294          | 0.00233     | 0.00656          | 0.00004            | 0.00020          | 0.00079            | 0.00110          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00021                   | 0.00068          | 0.00007       | 0.00014          | 0.00007                           | 0.00008          | 0.00002                   | 0.00020          | 0.00016     | 0.00045          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00005            | 0.00008          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00002                   | 0.00005          | 0.00000       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00003          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00015                   | 0.00049          | 0.00005       | 0.00010          | 0.00005                           | 0.00006          | 0.00002                   | 0.00015          | 0.00012     | 0.00033          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00004            | 0.00005          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00011                   | 0.00037          | 0.00004       | 0.00008          | 0.00004                           | 0.00004          | 0.00001                   | 0.00011          | 0.00009     | 0.00025          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00003            | 0.00004          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00011                   | 0.00031          | 0.00015       | 0.00015          | 0.00008                           | 0.00008          | 0.00003                   | 0.00009          | 0.00008     | 0.00021          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00007            | 0.00006          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00034                   | 0.00113          | 0.00031       | 0.00031          | 0.00017                           | 0.00017          | 0.00006                   | 0.00034          | 0.00027     | 0.00075          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00013            | 0.00013          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00006                   | 0.00019          | 0.00002       | 0.00004          | 0.00002                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00006          | 0.00005     | 0.00013          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00006                   | 0.00020          | 0.00004       | 0.00004          | 0.00002                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00006          | 0.00005     | 0.00013          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00002                   | 0.00005          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00003          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00002                   | 0.00006          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00002          | 0.00001     | 0.00004          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00001                   | 0.00003          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00007                   | 0.00022          | 0.00004       | 0.00005          | 0.00002                           | 0.00003          | 0.00001                   | 0.00007          | 0.00005     | 0.00015          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00003                   | 0.00009          | 0.00001       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00003          | 0.00002     | 0.00006          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00002                   | 0.00006          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00002          | 0.00001     | 0.00004          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00001                   | 0.00003          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00003                   | 0.00005          | 0.00005       | 0.00005          | 0.00003                           | 0.00003          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00002     | 0.00004          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00001                   | 0.00003          | 0.00000       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00002                   | 0.00007          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00002          | 0.00002     | 0.00005          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00026                   | 0.00085          | 0.00014       | 0.00018          | 0.00009                           | 0.00010          | 0.00004                   | 0.00026          | 0.00020     | 0.00057          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00007            | 0.00010          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00049                   | 0.00161          | 0.00043       | 0.00043          | 0.00023                           | 0.00023          | 0.00009                   | 0.00048          | 0.00038     | 0.00107          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          | 0.00019            | 0.00019          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00001                   | 0.00004          | 0.00000       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00003          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00801                   | 0.02408          | 0.00444       | 0.00502          | 0.00256                           | 0.00306          | 0.00118                   | 0.00722          | 0.00582     | 0.01611          | 0.00019            | 0.00051          | 0.00222            | 0.00272          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00001                   | 0.00004          | 0.00000       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00003          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00080                   | 0.00150          | 0.00133       | 0.00132          | 0.00070                           | 0.00070          | 0.00019                   | 0.00045          | 0.00044     | 0.00100          | 0.00005            | 0.00005          | 0.00056            | 0.00056          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00036                   | 0.00116          | 0.00013       | 0.00024          | 0.00011                           | 0.00014          | 0.00005                   | 0.00035          | 0.00028     | 0.00077          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00009            | 0.00013          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-11 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-14) Maximum 24-Hour PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³)                        | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | TSP3      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00003          | 0.00007          | 0.00003        | 0.00007          | 0.00182   | 0.00594          | 0.00068   | 0.00079          | 0.00044   | 0.00067          | 0.00045          | 0.06272          | 0.00733   | 0.06272          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00008   | 0.00027          | 0.00003   | 0.00004          | 0.00002   | 0.00003          | 0.00002          | 0.00282          | 0.00033   | 0.00282          |
| 2-methylanthracene                             | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00005   | 0.00016          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00173          | 0.00020   | 0.00173          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00006          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00005          | 0.00011          | 0.00004        | 0.00011          | 0.00294   | 0.00961          | 0.00111   | 0.00128          | 0.00071   | 0.00108          | 0.00073          | 0.10139          | 0.01185   | 0.10139          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00020   | 0.00066          | 0.00008   | 0.00009          | 0.00005   | 0.00007          | 0.00005          | 0.00697          | 0.00081   | 0.00697          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00005          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000          | 0.00052          | 0.00006   | 0.00052          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00011          | 0.00001   | 0.00011          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00015   | 0.00048          | 0.00005   | 0.00006          | 0.00004   | 0.00005          | 0.00004          | 0.00503          | 0.00059   | 0.00503          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00011   | 0.00036          | 0.00004   | 0.00005          | 0.00003   | 0.00004          | 0.00003          | 0.00380          | 0.00044   | 0.00380          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00007          | 0.00001   | 0.00007          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00011   | 0.00030          | 0.00007   | 0.00007          | 0.00013   | 0.00014          | 0.00007          | 0.00320          | 0.00087   | 0.00320          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00003          | 0.00004          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00034   | 0.00110          | 0.00016   | 0.00015          | 0.00027   | 0.00029          | 0.00015          | 0.01163          | 0.00175   | 0.01163          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00006   | 0.00019          | 0.00002   | 0.00003          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00199          | 0.00023   | 0.00199          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00006   | 0.00020          | 0.00002   | 0.00003          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00002          | 0.00207          | 0.00024   | 0.00207          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00005          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00049          | 0.00012   | 0.00049          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000          | 0.00063          | 0.00007   | 0.00063          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000          | 0.00027          | 0.00005   | 0.00027          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00007   | 0.00022          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00003   | 0.00004          | 0.00002          | 0.00230          | 0.00027   | 0.00230          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00004          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00003   | 0.00009          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00097          | 0.00011   | 0.00097          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00063          | 0.00011   | 0.00063          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000          | 0.00026          | 0.00004   | 0.00026          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00003   | 0.00005          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00002          | 0.00056          | 0.00027   | 0.00056          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00034          | 0.00004   | 0.00034          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00007          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00072          | 0.00008   | 0.00072          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00004          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00026   | 0.00083          | 0.00010   | 0.00011          | 0.00013   | 0.00014          | 0.00007          | 0.00880          | 0.00103   | 0.00880          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00005          | 0.00006          | 0.00004        | 0.00005          | 0.00048   | 0.00157          | 0.00022   | 0.00022          | 0.00038   | 0.00041          | 0.00021          | 0.01656          | 0.00244   | 0.01656          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00007   | 0.00007          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00044          | 0.00005   | 0.00044          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00052          | 0.00068          | 0.00049        | 0.00065          | 0.00788   | 0.02354          | 0.00307   | 0.00316          | 0.00400   | 0.00446          | 0.00243          | 0.24832          | 0.02902   | 0.24832          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00039          | 0.00005   | 0.00039          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00013          | 0.00014          | 0.00012        | 0.00013          | 0.00076   | 0.00147          | 0.00060   | 0.00059          | 0.00112   | 0.00115          | 0.00061          | 0.01545          | 0.00721   | 0.01545          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00035   | 0.00113          | 0.00013   | 0.00015          | 0.00012   | 0.00015          | 0.00009          | 0.01193          | 0.00139   | 0.01193          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-12 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-15) Maximum Annual PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                         | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00002   | 0.00221          | 0.00002   | 0.00159          | 0.00007               | 0.00014          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00026     | 0.00028          | 0.00007        | 0.00011          | 0.00010               | 0.00027          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00010          | 0.00000   | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          |
| 2-methylantracene                              | 0.00000   | 0.00006          | 0.00000   | 0.00004          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00003   | 0.00356          | 0.00003   | 0.00257          | 0.00011               | 0.00022          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00042     | 0.00045          | 0.00011        | 0.00017          | 0.00017               | 0.00044          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00025          | 0.00000   | 0.00018          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00003     | 0.00003          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00003          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00018          | 0.00000   | 0.00013          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00000   | 0.00013          | 0.00000   | 0.00010          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00000   | 0.00011          | 0.00000   | 0.00008          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00005     | 0.00005          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00001   | 0.00041          | 0.00001   | 0.00030          | 0.00002               | 0.00004          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00011     | 0.00012          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00005               | 0.00008          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00000   | 0.00007          | 0.00000   | 0.00005          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00000   | 0.00007          | 0.00000   | 0.00005          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00008          | 0.00000   | 0.00006          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00000   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00000   | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00000   | 0.00031          | 0.00000   | 0.00022          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00007     | 0.00007          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00003               | 0.00005          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00001   | 0.00059          | 0.00001   | 0.00042          | 0.00003               | 0.00005          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00016     | 0.00017          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00007               | 0.00011          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00000   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00013   | 0.00877          | 0.00013   | 0.00635          | 0.00044               | 0.00071          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00207     | 0.00216          | 0.00040        | 0.00055          | 0.00088               | 0.00151          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00002   | 0.00056          | 0.00002   | 0.00041          | 0.00007               | 0.00008          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00036     | 0.00036          | 0.00005        | 0.00006          | 0.00016               | 0.00020          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00001   | 0.00042          | 0.00001   | 0.00030          | 0.00002               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00008     | 0.00008          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00003               | 0.00006          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-12 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-15) Maximum Annual PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                         | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00013                   | 0.00036          | 0.00005       | 0.00009          | 0.00002                           | 0.00004          | 0.00002                   | 0.00007          | 0.00014     | 0.00034          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00005            | 0.00006          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 2-methylanthracene                             | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00021                   | 0.00059          | 0.00008       | 0.00015          | 0.00003                           | 0.00006          | 0.00003                   | 0.00012          | 0.00022     | 0.00055          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00008            | 0.00010          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00001                   | 0.00004          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00002     | 0.00004          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00001                   | 0.00003          | 0.00000       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00003          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00000       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00003                   | 0.00008          | 0.00002       | 0.00003          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00003     | 0.00007          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00002                   | 0.00006          | 0.00001       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00002     | 0.00005          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00005                   | 0.00011          | 0.00003       | 0.00004          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00004     | 0.00010          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00069                   | 0.00159          | 0.00039       | 0.00055          | 0.00019                           | 0.00025          | 0.00013                   | 0.00033          | 0.00065     | 0.00144          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          | 0.00032            | 0.00033          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00007                   | 0.00013          | 0.00007       | 0.00008          | 0.00004                           | 0.00004          | 0.00002                   | 0.00003          | 0.00006     | 0.00011          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00004            | 0.00004          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00003                   | 0.00007          | 0.00001       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00003     | 0.00007          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-12 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-15) Maximum Annual PAH Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³)                         | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | TSP3      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                                | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| 1-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00013   | 0.00035          | 0.00006   | 0.00008          | 0.00004   | 0.00005          | 0.00003          | 0.00620          | 0.00085   | 0.00620          |
| 1-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00028          | 0.00004   | 0.00028          |
| 2-methylantracene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00017          | 0.00002   | 0.00017          |
| 2-methylfluorene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| 2-methylnaphthalene                            | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00020   | 0.00057          | 0.00010   | 0.00012          | 0.00007   | 0.00008          | 0.00005          | 0.01002          | 0.00137   | 0.01002          |
| 2-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000          | 0.00069          | 0.00009   | 0.00069          |
| 2-methylpyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00005          | 0.00001   | 0.00005          |
| 3-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| 3-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00050          | 0.00007   | 0.00050          |
| 4-methylphenanthrene plus 9-methylphenanthrene | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00038          | 0.00005   | 0.00038          |
| 4-methyldibenzothiophene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          |
| 9-methylphenanthrene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| acenaphthene                                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000          | 0.00032          | 0.00006   | 0.00032          |
| acenaphthylene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00003   | 0.00007          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00115          | 0.00019   | 0.00115          |
| acephenanthrylene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00020          | 0.00003   | 0.00020          |
| anthracene                                     | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00021          | 0.00003   | 0.00021          |
| benz(a)anthracene                              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00005          | 0.00001   | 0.00005          |
| benzo(a)fluorene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00006          |
| benzo(a)pyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00003          |
| benzo(b)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00023          | 0.00004   | 0.00023          |
| benzo(e)pyrene                                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| benzo(g,h,i)fluoranthene                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00010          | 0.00001   | 0.00010          |
| benzo(g,h,i)perylene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00006          | 0.00001   | 0.00006          |
| benzo(k)fluoranthene                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00003          |
| biphenyl                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| chrysene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00006          | 0.00002   | 0.00006          |
| coronene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene                          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00003          | 0.00000   | 0.00003          |
| dibenzo(a,h)anthracene                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00007          | 0.00001   | 0.00007          |
| dibenzothiophene                               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| fluoranthene                                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00005          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00087          | 0.00013   | 0.00087          |
| fluorene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00010          | 0.00003   | 0.00003          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00164          | 0.00027   | 0.00164          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)fluoranthene                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| indeno(1,2,3-w)pyrene                          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00004          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          |
| naphthalene                                    | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00068   | 0.00154          | 0.00038   | 0.00040          | 0.00029   | 0.00032          | 0.00019          | 0.02458          | 0.00393   | 0.02458          |
| nitro-pyrene                                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00004          | 0.00001   | 0.00004          |
| perylene                                       | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| phenanthrene                                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00007   | 0.00012          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00005   | 0.00005          | 0.00003          | 0.00154          | 0.00044   | 0.00154          |
| picene                                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          |
| pyrene                                         | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00003   | 0.00007          | 0.00002   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00118          | 0.00018   | 0.00118          |

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon; µg/m³ = microgram per cubic metre.



**APPENDIX A**  
**Air Dispersion Modelling Results**

**Table A-13 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-16) Maximum 1-Hour Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part A**

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³) | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                        | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| aluminum               | 3.43084   | 171.41820        | 2.65211   | 164.25310        | 6.60897               | 2.57957          | 0.05369               | 0.10458          | 6.63464     | 6.62545          | 3.38675        | 2.54483          | 10.68056              | 9.86998          |
| antimony               | 0.00010   | 0.00476          | 0.00007   | 0.00456          | 0.00018               | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00019     | 0.00019          | 0.00009        | 0.00007          | 0.00030               | 0.00027          |
| arsenic                | 0.00041   | 0.01992          | 0.00036   | 0.01908          | 0.00090               | 0.00034          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00574     | 0.00574          | 0.00073        | 0.00073          | 0.00135               | 0.00115          |
| barium                 | 0.02828   | 1.39958          | 0.02228   | 1.34115          | 0.05939               | 0.03275          | 0.00050               | 0.00088          | 0.10556     | 0.10555          | 0.02765        | 0.02089          | 0.08784               | 0.08101          |
| beryllium              | 0.00014   | 0.00483          | 0.00014   | 0.00463          | 0.00028               | 0.00010          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00419     | 0.00419          | 0.00052        | 0.00052          | 0.00043               | 0.00028          |
| cadmium                | 0.00143   | 0.04368          | 0.00171   | 0.05117          | 0.00610               | 0.00606          | 0.00023               | 0.00029          | 0.05956     | 0.05956          | 0.00554        | 0.00558          | 0.00703               | 0.00703          |
| chromium               | 0.00908   | 0.43798          | 0.00730   | 0.42402          | 0.02316               | 0.01954          | 0.00019               | 0.00030          | 0.06507     | 0.06507          | 0.00862        | 0.00660          | 0.02891               | 0.02597          |
| cobalt                 | 0.00054   | 0.01817          | 0.00038   | 0.02166          | 0.00142               | 0.00135          | 0.00004               | 0.00005          | 0.01018     | 0.01018          | 0.00094        | 0.00094          | 0.00181               | 0.00176          |
| copper                 | 0.00111   | 0.04711          | 0.00088   | 0.04930          | 0.00230               | 0.00114          | 0.00006               | 0.00007          | 0.01378     | 0.01379          | 0.00164        | 0.00164          | 0.00339               | 0.00313          |
| iron                   | 0.82199   | 40.62832         | 0.64834   | 38.95403         | 1.74978               | 0.99540          | 0.01459               | 0.02554          | 3.23322     | 3.23297          | 0.80257        | 0.60681          | 2.55302               | 2.35475          |
| lead                   | 0.00105   | 0.04352          | 0.00089   | 0.04585          | 0.00213               | 0.00109          | 0.00007               | 0.00008          | 0.01613     | 0.01613          | 0.00204        | 0.00204          | 0.00324               | 0.00292          |
| manganese              | 0.01274   | 0.62189          | 0.01011   | 0.60017          | 0.02879               | 0.01838          | 0.00024               | 0.00041          | 0.06268     | 0.06268          | 0.01225        | 0.00932          | 0.03962               | 0.03650          |
| mercury                | 0.00021   | 0.00931          | 0.00020   | 0.00892          | 0.00127               | 0.00127          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00448     | 0.00448          | 0.00056        | 0.00056          | 0.00067               | 0.00054          |
| molybdenum             | 0.00007   | 0.00351          | 0.00006   | 0.00336          | 0.00014               | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00023     | 0.00023          | 0.00007        | 0.00005          | 0.00022               | 0.00020          |
| nickel                 | 0.00185   | 0.05620          | 0.00192   | 0.05419          | 0.02354               | 0.02334          | 0.00008               | 0.00008          | 0.06713     | 0.06713          | 0.00656        | 0.00656          | 0.03182               | 0.03107          |
| selenium               | 0.00063   | 0.00078          | 0.00058   | 0.00074          | 0.00086               | 0.00049          | 0.00006               | 0.00006          | 0.02082     | 0.02082          | 0.00256        | 0.00256          | 0.00119               | 0.00036          |
| silver                 | 0.00024   | 0.00734          | 0.00027   | 0.00868          | 0.00101               | 0.00100          | 0.00004               | 0.00005          | 0.00993     | 0.00993          | 0.00091        | 0.00092          | 0.00117               | 0.00117          |
| strontium              | 0.01825   | 0.90480          | 0.01432   | 0.86699          | 0.03721               | 0.01907          | 0.00031               | 0.00056          | 0.06072     | 0.06071          | 0.01788        | 0.01349          | 0.05670               | 0.05231          |
| tellurium              | 0.00001   | 0.00025          | 0.00000   | 0.00024          | 0.00001               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002               | 0.00001          |
| thallium               | 0.00007   | 0.00330          | 0.00005   | 0.00317          | 0.00013               | 0.00005          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00012     | 0.00012          | 0.00007        | 0.00005          | 0.00021               | 0.00019          |
| titanium               | 0.07481   | 3.72771          | 0.05818   | 3.57146          | 0.14647               | 0.06243          | 0.00121               | 0.00229          | 0.17569     | 0.17567          | 0.07366        | 0.05543          | 0.23274               | 0.21493          |
| tungsten               | 0.00022   | 0.01112          | 0.00017   | 0.01065          | 0.00043               | 0.00017          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00044     | 0.00043          | 0.00022        | 0.00017          | 0.00069               | 0.00064          |
| uranium                | 0.00027   | 0.01364          | 0.00021   | 0.01307          | 0.00053               | 0.00022          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00059     | 0.00059          | 0.00027        | 0.00020          | 0.00085               | 0.00079          |
| vanadium               | 0.00172   | 0.08522          | 0.00135   | 0.08166          | 0.00357               | 0.00191          | 0.00003               | 0.00005          | 0.00611     | 0.00611          | 0.00168        | 0.00127          | 0.00535               | 0.00493          |
| zinc                   | 0.00402   | 0.14055          | 0.00275   | 0.16402          | 0.00738               | 0.00723          | 0.00028               | 0.00035          | 0.06992     | 0.06992          | 0.00664        | 0.00665          | 0.01079               | 0.01096          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

**Table A-13 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-16) Maximum 1-Hour Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part B**

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³) | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                        | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| aluminum               | 15.15532                  | 8.80057          | 3.04225       | 1.41118          | 0.69351                           | 1.09492          | 1.72100                   | 1.76668          | 33.18861    | 10.88143         | 0.06444            | 0.19120          | 4.14560            | 1.04159          |
| antimony               | 0.00043                   | 0.00025          | 0.00008       | 0.00004          | 0.00002                           | 0.00003          | 0.00005                   | 0.00005          | 0.00092     | 0.00030          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00012            | 0.00003          |
| arsenic                | 0.00200                   | 0.00118          | 0.00040       | 0.00016          | 0.00035                           | 0.00034          | 0.00027                   | 0.00027          | 0.00406     | 0.00127          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          | 0.00048            | 0.00013          |
| barium                 | 0.16430                   | 0.10134          | 0.02674       | 0.01352          | 0.00566                           | 0.00899          | 0.01408                   | 0.01443          | 0.27118     | 0.08997          | 0.00058            | 0.00163          | 0.03412            | 0.01084          |
| beryllium              | 0.00052                   | 0.00026          | 0.00014       | 0.00010          | 0.00025                           | 0.00025          | 0.00019                   | 0.00019          | 0.00109     | 0.00035          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          | 0.00017            | 0.00009          |
| cadmium                | 0.00601                   | 0.00597          | 0.00272       | 0.00271          | 0.00273                           | 0.00273          | 0.00173                   | 0.00178          | 0.00293     | 0.00795          | 0.00019            | 0.00026          | 0.00212            | 0.00204          |
| chromium               | 0.07100                   | 0.06352          | 0.01249       | 0.00949          | 0.00311                           | 0.00311          | 0.00441                   | 0.00462          | 0.08519     | 0.02872          | 0.00022            | 0.00057          | 0.01235            | 0.00708          |
| cobalt                 | 0.00449                   | 0.00435          | 0.00089       | 0.00083          | 0.00046                           | 0.00046          | 0.00030                   | 0.00033          | 0.00336     | 0.00155          | 0.00003            | 0.00005          | 0.00070            | 0.00053          |
| copper                 | 0.00558                   | 0.00358          | 0.00107       | 0.00064          | 0.00070                           | 0.00069          | 0.00057                   | 0.00058          | 0.00924     | 0.00306          | 0.00005            | 0.00009          | 0.00119            | 0.00039          |
| iron                   | 4.88133                   | 3.02395          | 0.79494       | 0.41815          | 0.16435                           | 0.26128          | 0.40881                   | 0.41951          | 7.87144     | 2.61490          | 0.01699            | 0.04761          | 0.99384            | 0.33175          |
| lead                   | 0.00451                   | 0.00284          | 0.00107       | 0.00048          | 0.00090                           | 0.00090          | 0.00070                   | 0.00070          | 0.00869     | 0.00281          | 0.00006            | 0.00008          | 0.00108            | 0.00047          |
| manganese              | 0.08269                   | 0.05718          | 0.01364       | 0.00852          | 0.00311                           | 0.00402          | 0.00625                   | 0.00651          | 0.12076     | 0.04027          | 0.00029            | 0.00077          | 0.01559            | 0.00639          |
| mercury                | 0.00108                   | 0.00068          | 0.00033       | 0.00032          | 0.00029                           | 0.00029          | 0.00022                   | 0.00022          | 0.00199     | 0.00060          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          | 0.00031            | 0.00017          |
| molybdenum             | 0.00039                   | 0.00024          | 0.00006       | 0.00003          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00004                   | 0.00004          | 0.00068     | 0.00022          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00008            | 0.00002          |
| nickel                 | 0.07769                   | 0.07552          | 0.01195       | 0.01134          | 0.00309                           | 0.00309          | 0.00247                   | 0.00247          | 0.01182     | 0.00745          | 0.00010            | 0.00014          | 0.00869            | 0.00833          |
| selenium               | 0.00147                   | 0.00094          | 0.00061       | 0.00048          | 0.00124                           | 0.00124          | 0.00091                   | 0.00091          | 0.00177     | 0.00176          | 0.00008            | 0.00008          | 0.00082            | 0.00045          |
| silver                 | 0.00100                   | 0.00099          | 0.00045       | 0.00045          | 0.00044                           | 0.00044          | 0.00026                   | 0.00030          | 0.00051     | 0.00133          | 0.00003            | 0.00004          | 0.00035            | 0.00034          |
| strontium              | 0.10101                   | 0.06173          | 0.01641       | 0.00752          | 0.00366                           | 0.00581          | 0.00910                   | 0.00933          | 0.17529     | 0.05802          | 0.00037            | 0.00104          | 0.02192            | 0.00621          |
| tellurium              | 0.00003                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00005     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00000          |
| thallium               | 0.00029                   | 0.00017          | 0.00006       | 0.00003          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00003                   | 0.00003          | 0.00064     | 0.00021          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00008            | 0.00002          |
| titanium               | 0.36231                   | 0.21516          | 0.06650       | 0.03072          | 0.01508                           | 0.02385          | 0.03745                   | 0.03842          | 0.72193     | 0.23753          | 0.00144            | 0.00421          | 0.09015            | 0.02268          |
| tungsten               | 0.00099                   | 0.00058          | 0.00020       | 0.00009          | 0.00004                           | 0.00007          | 0.00011                   | 0.00011          | 0.00215     | 0.00071          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00027            | 0.00007          |
| uranium                | 0.00128                   | 0.00075          | 0.00024       | 0.00011          | 0.00006                           | 0.00009          | 0.00014                   | 0.00014          | 0.00264     | 0.00087          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00033            | 0.00008          |
| vanadium               | 0.00979                   | 0.00601          | 0.00159       | 0.00077          | 0.00034                           | 0.00055          | 0.00086                   | 0.00088          | 0.01651     | 0.00547          | 0.00003            | 0.00010          | 0.00207            | 0.00063          |
| zinc                   | 0.01586                   | 0.01091          | 0.00363       | 0.00323          | 0.00325                           | 0.00325          | 0.00209                   | 0.00232          | 0.02607     | 0.01100          | 0.00023            | 0.00036          | 0.00367            | 0.00245          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-13 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-16) Maximum 1-Hour Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum 1-hour (µg/m³) | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | TSP3      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                        | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| aluminum               | 0.05054          | 0.11015          | 0.04707        | 0.11159          | 14.73760  | 8.57726          | 5.31717   | 1.06652          | 3.38124   | 1.74910          | 5.38890          | 753.19141        | 226.45979 | 753.19141        |
| antimony               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00042   | 0.00024          | 0.00015   | 0.00003          | 0.00009   | 0.00005          | 0.00015          | 0.02090          | 0.00629   | 0.02090          |
| arsenic                | 0.00003          | 0.00003          | 0.00003        | 0.00003          | 0.00196   | 0.00116          | 0.00062   | 0.00015          | 0.00039   | 0.00029          | 0.00076          | 0.08750          | 0.02631   | 0.08750          |
| barium                 | 0.00045          | 0.00093          | 0.00040        | 0.00094          | 0.16359   | 0.10146          | 0.04341   | 0.01259          | 0.03353   | 0.02668          | 0.04506          | 6.14951          | 1.84902   | 6.14951          |
| beryllium              | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00050   | 0.00030          | 0.00025   | 0.00010          | 0.00014   | 0.00008          | 0.00025          | 0.02122          | 0.00638   | 0.02122          |
| cadmium                | 0.00035          | 0.00041          | 0.00036        | 0.00043          | 0.00610   | 0.00607          | 0.00308   | 0.00305          | 0.00334   | 0.00327          | 0.00224          | 0.11950          | 0.05901   | 0.11950          |
| chromium               | 0.00018          | 0.00031          | 0.00020        | 0.00032          | 0.07205   | 0.06170          | 0.01360   | 0.00923          | 0.01836   | 0.01433          | 0.01524          | 1.93480          | 0.57746   | 1.93480          |
| cobalt                 | 0.00006          | 0.00007          | 0.00006        | 0.00008          | 0.00426   | 0.00412          | 0.00070   | 0.00068          | 0.00127   | 0.00106          | 0.00075          | 0.08999          | 0.02286   | 0.08999          |
| copper                 | 0.00008          | 0.00009          | 0.00009        | 0.00010          | 0.00552   | 0.00356          | 0.00148   | 0.00062          | 0.00124   | 0.00105          | 0.00176          | 0.21708          | 0.06109   | 0.21708          |
| iron                   | 0.01327          | 0.02711          | 0.01179        | 0.02742          | 4.86791   | 3.03261          | 1.26026   | 0.39556          | 1.01542   | 0.80874          | 1.31093          | 178.56641        | 53.66939  | 178.56641        |
| lead                   | 0.00011          | 0.00012          | 0.00012        | 0.00013          | 0.00441   | 0.00278          | 0.00136   | 0.00056          | 0.00091   | 0.00080          | 0.00171          | 0.20132          | 0.05635   | 0.20132          |
| manganese              | 0.00023          | 0.00043          | 0.00024        | 0.00043          | 0.08298   | 0.05594          | 0.01930   | 0.00819          | 0.01873   | 0.01481          | 0.02072          | 2.74275          | 0.82045   | 2.74275          |
| mercury                | 0.00002          | 0.00002          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00107   | 0.00072          | 0.00035   | 0.00021          | 0.00100   | 0.00100          | 0.00039          | 0.04089          | 0.01229   | 0.04089          |
| molybdenum             | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00038   | 0.00024          | 0.00011   | 0.00003          | 0.00008   | 0.00006          | 0.00011          | 0.01542          | 0.00464   | 0.01542          |
| nickel                 | 0.00013          | 0.00013          | 0.00011        | 0.00011          | 0.07450   | 0.07254          | 0.01125   | 0.01114          | 0.01779   | 0.01357          | 0.00398          | 0.24749          | 0.10519   | 0.59973          |
| selenium               | 0.00011          | 0.00011          | 0.00011        | 0.00011          | 0.00145   | 0.00124          | 0.00117   | 0.00049          | 0.00054   | 0.00034          | 0.00081          | 0.00341          | 0.02494   | 0.02494          |
| silver                 | 0.00006          | 0.00007          | 0.00006        | 0.00007          | 0.00101   | 0.00101          | 0.00051   | 0.00051          | 0.00056   | 0.00054          | 0.00037          | 0.02178          | 0.00937   | 0.02178          |
| strontium              | 0.00029          | 0.00060          | 0.00026        | 0.00060          | 0.10020   | 0.06155          | 0.02806   | 0.00673          | 0.01971   | 0.01566          | 0.02900          | 3.97549          | 1.19537   | 3.97549          |
| tellurium              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00111          | 0.00033   | 0.00111          |
| thallium               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00028   | 0.00016          | 0.00010   | 0.00002          | 0.00007   | 0.00003          | 0.00010          | 0.01451          | 0.00436   | 0.01451          |
| titanium               | 0.00113          | 0.00242          | 0.00104        | 0.00245          | 0.35541   | 0.21187          | 0.11563   | 0.02322          | 0.07353   | 0.04805          | 0.11805          | 16.37786         | 4.92484   | 16.37786         |
| tungsten               | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00096   | 0.00056          | 0.00034   | 0.00007          | 0.00022   | 0.00012          | 0.00035          | 0.04885          | 0.01469   | 0.04885          |
| uranium                | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00125   | 0.00074          | 0.00042   | 0.00008          | 0.00027   | 0.00016          | 0.00043          | 0.05994          | 0.01802   | 0.05994          |
| vanadium               | 0.00003          | 0.00006          | 0.00002        | 0.00006          | 0.00973   | 0.00601          | 0.00264   | 0.00071          | 0.00196   | 0.00156          | 0.00274          | 0.37445          | 0.11259   | 0.37445          |
| zinc                   | 0.00042          | 0.00050          | 0.00043        | 0.00052          | 0.01552   | 0.01069          | 0.00446   | 0.00372          | 0.00461   | 0.00396          | 0.00519          | 0.68834          | 0.17766   | 0.68834          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

Table A-14 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-17) Maximum 24-Hour Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³) | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                         | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| aluminum                | 0.88144   | 69.65636         | 0.63534   | 41.58066         | 2.65392               | 0.91749          | 0.01849               | 0.03145          | 4.65935     | 4.65768          | 0.51677        | 0.81264          | 2.72112               | 2.59586          |
| antimony                | 0.00002   | 0.00193          | 0.00002   | 0.00115          | 0.00007               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00013     | 0.00013          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00008               | 0.00007          |
| arsenic                 | 0.00012   | 0.00809          | 0.00010   | 0.00483          | 0.00034               | 0.00012          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00133     | 0.00133          | 0.00021        | 0.00021          | 0.00033               | 0.00031          |
| barium                  | 0.00750   | 0.56875          | 0.00537   | 0.33954          | 0.02524               | 0.01131          | 0.00017               | 0.00026          | 0.06799     | 0.06798          | 0.00422        | 0.00671          | 0.02276               | 0.02170          |
| beryllium               | 0.00004   | 0.00196          | 0.00005   | 0.00117          | 0.00009               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00095     | 0.00095          | 0.00015        | 0.00015          | 0.00011               | 0.00007          |
| cadmium                 | 0.00030   | 0.01264          | 0.00067   | 0.01462          | 0.00168               | 0.00169          | 0.00006               | 0.00006          | 0.01069     | 0.01070          | 0.00256        | 0.00256          | 0.00178               | 0.00221          |
| chromium                | 0.00254   | 0.17771          | 0.00181   | 0.10728          | 0.00964               | 0.00611          | 0.00006               | 0.00009          | 0.03728     | 0.03728          | 0.00234        | 0.00234          | 0.00985               | 0.00884          |
| cobalt                  | 0.00014   | 0.00711          | 0.00018   | 0.00539          | 0.00059               | 0.00057          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00383     | 0.00383          | 0.00043        | 0.00043          | 0.00086               | 0.00081          |
| copper                  | 0.00031   | 0.01886          | 0.00031   | 0.01241          | 0.00087               | 0.00046          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00380     | 0.00380          | 0.00073        | 0.00073          | 0.00084               | 0.00082          |
| iron                    | 0.21872   | 16.50897         | 0.15648   | 9.86158          | 0.74268               | 0.34285          | 0.00495               | 0.00771          | 2.06405     | 2.06366          | 0.12320        | 0.19518          | 0.66234               | 0.63165          |
| lead                    | 0.00029   | 0.01741          | 0.00033   | 0.01153          | 0.00076               | 0.00037          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00321     | 0.00321          | 0.00086        | 0.00086          | 0.00082               | 0.00077          |
| manganese               | 0.00346   | 0.25245          | 0.00248   | 0.15187          | 0.01209               | 0.00633          | 0.00008               | 0.00012          | 0.03886     | 0.03885          | 0.00257        | 0.00303          | 0.01031               | 0.00985          |
| mercury                 | 0.00006   | 0.00378          | 0.00007   | 0.00226          | 0.00028               | 0.00027          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00098     | 0.00098          | 0.00017        | 0.00017          | 0.00018               | 0.00015          |
| molybdenum              | 0.00002   | 0.00143          | 0.00001   | 0.00085          | 0.00006               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00015     | 0.00015          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00006               | 0.00005          |
| nickel                  | 0.00061   | 0.02285          | 0.00072   | 0.01374          | 0.00789               | 0.00671          | 0.00003               | 0.00004          | 0.03182     | 0.03181          | 0.00195        | 0.00195          | 0.01139               | 0.01041          |
| selenium                | 0.00014   | 0.00032          | 0.00019   | 0.00020          | 0.00025               | 0.00015          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00465     | 0.00465          | 0.00070        | 0.00070          | 0.00033               | 0.00009          |
| silver                  | 0.00005   | 0.00213          | 0.00011   | 0.00247          | 0.00028               | 0.00028          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00179     | 0.00180          | 0.00040        | 0.00040          | 0.00030               | 0.00037          |
| strontium               | 0.00481   | 0.36769          | 0.00345   | 0.21949          | 0.01586               | 0.00665          | 0.00011               | 0.00017          | 0.04009     | 0.04008          | 0.00273        | 0.00433          | 0.01464               | 0.01396          |
| tellurium               | 0.00000   | 0.00010          | 0.00000   | 0.00006          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| thallium                | 0.00002   | 0.00134          | 0.00001   | 0.00080          | 0.00005               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00009     | 0.00009          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.00005               | 0.00005          |
| titanium                | 0.01941   | 1.51483          | 0.01396   | 0.90414          | 0.06060               | 0.02214          | 0.00042               | 0.00069          | 0.12531     | 0.12527          | 0.01124        | 0.01773          | 0.05960               | 0.05684          |
| tungsten                | 0.00006   | 0.00452          | 0.00004   | 0.00270          | 0.00017               | 0.00006          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00031     | 0.00031          | 0.00003        | 0.00005          | 0.00018               | 0.00017          |
| uranium                 | 0.00007   | 0.00554          | 0.00005   | 0.00331          | 0.00022               | 0.00008          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00042     | 0.00042          | 0.00004        | 0.00006          | 0.00022               | 0.00021          |
| vanadium                | 0.00046   | 0.03463          | 0.00033   | 0.02067          | 0.00152               | 0.00066          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00398     | 0.00398          | 0.00026        | 0.00041          | 0.00138               | 0.00132          |
| zinc                    | 0.00098   | 0.05516          | 0.00113   | 0.04094          | 0.00249               | 0.00224          | 0.00007               | 0.00009          | 0.01688     | 0.01690          | 0.00312        | 0.00312          | 0.00330               | 0.00378          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-14 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-17) Maximum 24-Hour Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³) | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                         | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| aluminum                | 3.75666                   | 2.19613          | 1.07090       | 0.51555          | 0.13245                           | 0.41220          | 0.28066                   | 0.53899          | 8.62248     | 3.92536          | 0.01845            | 0.04219          | 1.53778            | 0.32567          |
| antimony                | 0.00011                   | 0.00006          | 0.00003       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00024     | 0.00011          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00004            | 0.00001          |
| arsenic                 | 0.00051                   | 0.00039          | 0.00014       | 0.00006          | 0.00010                           | 0.00010          | 0.00004                   | 0.00006          | 0.00102     | 0.00046          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00019            | 0.00004          |
| barium                  | 0.04876                   | 0.03999          | 0.00984       | 0.00476          | 0.00128                           | 0.00340          | 0.00230                   | 0.00447          | 0.07047     | 0.03231          | 0.00016            | 0.00036          | 0.01315            | 0.00322          |
| beryllium               | 0.00015                   | 0.00009          | 0.00004       | 0.00002          | 0.00007                           | 0.00007          | 0.00003                   | 0.00003          | 0.00026     | 0.00011          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00005            | 0.00002          |
| cadmium                 | 0.00232                   | 0.00248          | 0.00118       | 0.00113          | 0.00090                           | 0.00090          | 0.00037                   | 0.00089          | 0.00125     | 0.00285          | 0.00006            | 0.00008          | 0.00062            | 0.00048          |
| chromium                | 0.02956                   | 0.02578          | 0.00441       | 0.00350          | 0.00073                           | 0.00109          | 0.00076                   | 0.00144          | 0.02208     | 0.01053          | 0.00006            | 0.00013          | 0.00441            | 0.00178          |
| cobalt                  | 0.00189                   | 0.00169          | 0.00045       | 0.00041          | 0.00017                           | 0.00017          | 0.00007                   | 0.00015          | 0.00090     | 0.00072          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00026            | 0.00017          |
| copper                  | 0.00155                   | 0.00127          | 0.00042       | 0.00033          | 0.00027                           | 0.00027          | 0.00012                   | 0.00017          | 0.00239     | 0.00137          | 0.00002            | 0.00002          | 0.00046            | 0.00016          |
| iron                    | 1.49742                   | 1.23665          | 0.28942       | 0.14952          | 0.03877                           | 0.09895          | 0.06672                   | 0.12988          | 2.04575     | 0.93999          | 0.00476            | 0.01056          | 0.38324            | 0.09778          |
| lead                    | 0.00119                   | 0.00084          | 0.00039       | 0.00025          | 0.00031                           | 0.00031          | 0.00014                   | 0.00017          | 0.00222     | 0.00128          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          | 0.00042            | 0.00013          |
| manganese               | 0.02863                   | 0.02423          | 0.00474       | 0.00319          | 0.00083                           | 0.00153          | 0.00105                   | 0.00201          | 0.03134     | 0.01470          | 0.00008            | 0.00018          | 0.00599            | 0.00184          |
| mercury                 | 0.00038                   | 0.00030          | 0.00014       | 0.00012          | 0.00008                           | 0.00008          | 0.00003                   | 0.00003          | 0.00048     | 0.00021          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00009            | 0.00004          |
| molybdenum              | 0.00010                   | 0.00008          | 0.00002       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00018     | 0.00008          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00003            | 0.00001          |
| nickel                  | 0.03102                   | 0.02854          | 0.00425       | 0.00390          | 0.00062                           | 0.00061          | 0.00035                   | 0.00035          | 0.00299     | 0.00206          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          | 0.00219            | 0.00188          |
| selenium                | 0.00050                   | 0.00026          | 0.00011       | 0.00010          | 0.00034                           | 0.00034          | 0.00014                   | 0.00014          | 0.00027     | 0.00026          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00022            | 0.00008          |
| silver                  | 0.00038                   | 0.00042          | 0.00020       | 0.00019          | 0.00014                           | 0.00014          | 0.00006                   | 0.00015          | 0.00021     | 0.00048          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00010            | 0.00008          |
| strontium               | 0.02767                   | 0.02228          | 0.00619       | 0.00297          | 0.00075                           | 0.00220          | 0.00148                   | 0.00288          | 0.04555     | 0.02085          | 0.00010            | 0.00023          | 0.00842            | 0.00189          |
| tellurium               | 0.00001                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| thallium                | 0.00007                   | 0.00004          | 0.00002       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00017     | 0.00008          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00003            | 0.00001          |
| titanium                | 0.08520                   | 0.05886          | 0.02389       | 0.01159          | 0.00288                           | 0.00899          | 0.00611                   | 0.01177          | 0.18756     | 0.08553          | 0.00041            | 0.00093          | 0.03392            | 0.00711          |
| tungsten                | 0.00024                   | 0.00014          | 0.00007       | 0.00003          | 0.00001                           | 0.00003          | 0.00002                   | 0.00003          | 0.00056     | 0.00025          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00010            | 0.00002          |
| uranium                 | 0.00031                   | 0.00019          | 0.00009       | 0.00004          | 0.00001                           | 0.00003          | 0.00002                   | 0.00004          | 0.00069     | 0.00031          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00012            | 0.00003          |
| vanadium                | 0.00281                   | 0.00229          | 0.00059       | 0.00028          | 0.00007                           | 0.00021          | 0.00014                   | 0.00027          | 0.00429     | 0.00197          | 0.00001            | 0.00002          | 0.00080            | 0.00019          |
| zinc                    | 0.00440                   | 0.00420          | 0.00180       | 0.00154          | 0.00114                           | 0.00114          | 0.00046                   | 0.00108          | 0.00699     | 0.00523          | 0.00008            | 0.00011          | 0.00136            | 0.00065          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

Table A-14 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-17) Maximum 24-Hour Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum 24-hour (µg/m³) | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | TSP3      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                         | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| aluminum                | 0.01971          | 0.02154          | 0.01661        | 0.02235          | 3.72391   | 2.05484          | 1.76163   | 0.36482          | 1.19086   | 0.67477          | 1.37716          | 270.51334        | 69.62842  | 270.51334        |
| antimony                | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00010   | 0.00006          | 0.00005   | 0.00001          | 0.00003   | 0.00002          | 0.00004          | 0.00751          | 0.00193   | 0.00751          |
| arsenic                 | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00052   | 0.00039          | 0.00021   | 0.00005          | 0.00016   | 0.00010          | 0.00018          | 0.03143          | 0.00809   | 0.03143          |
| barium                  | 0.00018          | 0.00019          | 0.00015        | 0.00020          | 0.05402   | 0.04508          | 0.01484   | 0.00302          | 0.01396   | 0.00935          | 0.01154          | 2.20847          | 0.56853   | 2.20847          |
| beryllium               | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00016   | 0.00011          | 0.00009   | 0.00002          | 0.00005   | 0.00002          | 0.00006          | 0.00762          | 0.00196   | 0.00762          |
| cadmium                 | 0.00016          | 0.00019          | 0.00015        | 0.00018          | 0.00226   | 0.00239          | 0.00101   | 0.00057          | 0.00112   | 0.00117          | 0.00075          | 0.05683          | 0.01687   | 0.05683          |
| chromium                | 0.00007          | 0.00007          | 0.00006        | 0.00008          | 0.03346   | 0.02954          | 0.00488   | 0.00185          | 0.00698   | 0.00490          | 0.00381          | 0.69374          | 0.17725   | 0.69374          |
| cobalt                  | 0.00003          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00214   | 0.00194          | 0.00026   | 0.00018          | 0.00050   | 0.00043          | 0.00021          | 0.03132          | 0.00673   | 0.03132          |
| copper                  | 0.00004          | 0.00005          | 0.00004        | 0.00004          | 0.00163   | 0.00135          | 0.00052   | 0.00014          | 0.00053   | 0.00039          | 0.00044          | 0.07697          | 0.01848   | 0.07697          |
| iron                    | 0.00525          | 0.00548          | 0.00445        | 0.00593          | 1.66296   | 1.39691          | 0.43201   | 0.08791          | 0.42005   | 0.28266          | 0.33598          | 64.12278         | 16.50050  | 64.12278         |
| lead                    | 0.00005          | 0.00005          | 0.00004        | 0.00005          | 0.00122   | 0.00085          | 0.00052   | 0.00014          | 0.00043   | 0.00030          | 0.00042          | 0.07131          | 0.01702   | 0.07131          |
| manganese               | 0.00009          | 0.00009          | 0.00007        | 0.00010          | 0.03207   | 0.02755          | 0.00672   | 0.00175          | 0.00752   | 0.00517          | 0.00526          | 0.98395          | 0.25196   | 0.98395          |
| mercury                 | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00037   | 0.00030          | 0.00016   | 0.00008          | 0.00016   | 0.00014          | 0.00009          | 0.01469          | 0.00378   | 0.01469          |
| molybdenum              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00012   | 0.00009          | 0.00004   | 0.00001          | 0.00003   | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00554          | 0.00143   | 0.00554          |
| nickel                  | 0.00003          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.03582   | 0.03316          | 0.00218   | 0.00197          | 0.00577   | 0.00421          | 0.00099          | 0.08866          | 0.02282   | 0.14538          |
| selenium                | 0.00004          | 0.00004          | 0.00003        | 0.00003          | 0.00050   | 0.00038          | 0.00039   | 0.00009          | 0.00015   | 0.00009          | 0.00022          | 0.00123          | 0.00487   | 0.00487          |
| silver                  | 0.00003          | 0.00003          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00037   | 0.00040          | 0.00015   | 0.00009          | 0.00019   | 0.00019          | 0.00012          | 0.00970          | 0.00283   | 0.00970          |
| strontium               | 0.00011          | 0.00012          | 0.00010        | 0.00013          | 0.03046   | 0.02498          | 0.00953   | 0.00195          | 0.00836   | 0.00554          | 0.00742          | 1.42774          | 0.36755   | 1.42774          |
| tellurium               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00040          | 0.00010   | 0.00040          |
| thallium                | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00007   | 0.00004          | 0.00003   | 0.00001          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00003          | 0.00521          | 0.00134   | 0.00521          |
| titanium                | 0.00044          | 0.00048          | 0.00037        | 0.00050          | 0.08609   | 0.05998          | 0.03867   | 0.00797          | 0.02913   | 0.01756          | 0.03017          | 5.88220          | 1.51427   | 5.88220          |
| tungsten                | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00024   | 0.00013          | 0.00011   | 0.00002          | 0.00008   | 0.00004          | 0.00009          | 0.01754          | 0.00452   | 0.01754          |
| uranium                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00031   | 0.00018          | 0.00014   | 0.00003          | 0.00010   | 0.00006          | 0.00011          | 0.02153          | 0.00554   | 0.02153          |
| vanadium                | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00310   | 0.00257          | 0.00090   | 0.00018          | 0.00082   | 0.00055          | 0.00070          | 0.13448          | 0.03462   | 0.13448          |
| zinc                    | 0.00019          | 0.00022          | 0.00018        | 0.00021          | 0.00430   | 0.00406          | 0.00159   | 0.00072          | 0.00177   | 0.00169          | 0.00143          | 0.24027          | 0.05251   | 0.24027          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-15 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-18) Maximum Annual Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part A

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³) | 13DDJPA   |                  | 13DDJPB   |                  | CAMS Polar Explosives |                  | Courageous Lake Lodge |                  | Diavik Camp |                  | Diavik TK Camp |                  | Ekati Airport Station |                  |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                        | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case             | Application Case |
| aluminum               | 0.04196   | 6.41695          | 0.03958   | 4.78708          | 0.25584               | 0.10644          | 0.00056               | 0.00073          | 0.31953     | 0.32028          | 0.04220        | 0.04999          | 0.43996               | 0.29829          |
| antimony               | 0.00000   | 0.00018          | 0.00000   | 0.00013          | 0.00001               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          |
| arsenic                | 0.00001   | 0.00075          | 0.00001   | 0.00056          | 0.00004               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00012     | 0.00012          | 0.00002        | 0.00002          | 0.00006               | 0.00004          |
| barium                 | 0.00036   | 0.05247          | 0.00034   | 0.03918          | 0.00306               | 0.00154          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00515     | 0.00516          | 0.00043        | 0.00051          | 0.00457               | 0.00330          |
| beryllium              | 0.00000   | 0.00018          | 0.00000   | 0.00014          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00006     | 0.00006          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00002               | 0.00001          |
| cadmium                | 0.00003   | 0.00103          | 0.00004   | 0.00148          | 0.00015               | 0.00012          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00106     | 0.00108          | 0.00015        | 0.00017          | 0.00028               | 0.00029          |
| chromium               | 0.00013   | 0.01655          | 0.00012   | 0.01250          | 0.00145               | 0.00083          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00305     | 0.00306          | 0.00021        | 0.00024          | 0.00194               | 0.00149          |
| cobalt                 | 0.00001   | 0.00077          | 0.00001   | 0.00070          | 0.00010               | 0.00006          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00033     | 0.00034          | 0.00003        | 0.00004          | 0.00014               | 0.00012          |
| copper                 | 0.00002   | 0.00186          | 0.00002   | 0.00151          | 0.00012               | 0.00007          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00043     | 0.00043          | 0.00005        | 0.00006          | 0.00020               | 0.00015          |
| iron                   | 0.01054   | 1.52379          | 0.01002   | 1.13867          | 0.09142               | 0.04668          | 0.00016               | 0.00021          | 0.15728     | 0.15763          | 0.01292        | 0.01516          | 0.13545               | 0.09832          |
| lead                   | 0.00002   | 0.00172          | 0.00002   | 0.00140          | 0.00010               | 0.00006          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00043     | 0.00043          | 0.00006        | 0.00006          | 0.00018               | 0.00013          |
| manganese              | 0.00017   | 0.02342          | 0.00016   | 0.01762          | 0.00161               | 0.00086          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00315     | 0.00316          | 0.00025        | 0.00029          | 0.00231               | 0.00171          |
| mercury                | 0.00000   | 0.00035          | 0.00000   | 0.00026          | 0.00004               | 0.00003          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00010     | 0.00010          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00004               | 0.00003          |
| molybdenum             | 0.00000   | 0.00013          | 0.00000   | 0.00010          | 0.00001               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          |
| nickel                 | 0.00003   | 0.00219          | 0.00003   | 0.00168          | 0.00108               | 0.00074          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00274     | 0.00275          | 0.00011        | 0.00013          | 0.00114               | 0.00098          |
| selenium               | 0.00001   | 0.00004          | 0.00001   | 0.00003          | 0.00002               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00028     | 0.00028          | 0.00004        | 0.00004          | 0.00003               | 0.00001          |
| silver                 | 0.00001   | 0.00019          | 0.00001   | 0.00026          | 0.00002               | 0.00002          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00017     | 0.00017          | 0.00002        | 0.00003          | 0.00005               | 0.00005          |
| strontium              | 0.00023   | 0.03391          | 0.00022   | 0.02532          | 0.00185               | 0.00091          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00300     | 0.00301          | 0.00027        | 0.00032          | 0.00283               | 0.00202          |
| tellurium              | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          |
| thallium               | 0.00000   | 0.00012          | 0.00000   | 0.00009          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00001     | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001               | 0.00001          |
| titanium               | 0.00093   | 0.13960          | 0.00088   | 0.10416          | 0.00634               | 0.00286          | 0.00001               | 0.00002          | 0.00898     | 0.00900          | 0.00099        | 0.00116          | 0.01035               | 0.00718          |
| tungsten               | 0.00000   | 0.00042          | 0.00000   | 0.00031          | 0.00002               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00002          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00003               | 0.00002          |
| uranium                | 0.00000   | 0.00051          | 0.00000   | 0.00038          | 0.00002               | 0.00001          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00003     | 0.00003          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004               | 0.00003          |
| vanadium               | 0.00002   | 0.00319          | 0.00002   | 0.00239          | 0.00018               | 0.00009          | 0.00000               | 0.00000          | 0.00030     | 0.00030          | 0.00003        | 0.00003          | 0.00027               | 0.00020          |
| zinc                   | 0.00007   | 0.00588          | 0.00007   | 0.00522          | 0.00038               | 0.00024          | 0.00000               | 0.00001          | 0.00156     | 0.00158          | 0.00021        | 0.00024          | 0.00068               | 0.00058          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

Table A-15 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-18) Maximum Annual Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part B

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³) | Ekati Camp/Administration |                  | Koala Station |                  | Lac de Gras Winter Road Rest Stop |                  | Lac De Grass Hunting Camp |                  | Misery Camp |                  | Pellatt Lake Cabin |                  | Polar Lake Station |                  |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                        | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case     | Application Case | Base Case                         | Application Case | Base Case                 | Application Case | Base Case   | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case | Base Case          | Application Case |
| aluminum               | 0.58104                   | 0.32653          | 0.11094       | 0.06489          | 0.01210                           | 0.01707          | 0.02139                   | 0.03508          | 0.85992     | 0.30204          | 0.00103            | 0.00123          | 0.17230            | 0.03171          |
| antimony               | 0.00002                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| arsenic                | 0.00010                   | 0.00006          | 0.00002       | 0.00001          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00001          | 0.00011     | 0.00004          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00001          |
| barium                 | 0.00803                   | 0.00554          | 0.00115       | 0.00074          | 0.00014                           | 0.00018          | 0.00019                   | 0.00031          | 0.00706     | 0.00267          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00156            | 0.00038          |
| beryllium              | 0.00003                   | 0.00002          | 0.00001       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00003     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00000          |
| cadmium                | 0.00024                   | 0.00023          | 0.00012       | 0.00012          | 0.00006                           | 0.00007          | 0.00004                   | 0.00006          | 0.00015     | 0.00032          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00010            | 0.00007          |
| chromium               | 0.00412                   | 0.00314          | 0.00050       | 0.00035          | 0.00008                           | 0.00009          | 0.00008                   | 0.00012          | 0.00225     | 0.00099          | 0.00000            | 0.00001          | 0.00058            | 0.00019          |
| cobalt                 | 0.00027                   | 0.00022          | 0.00004       | 0.00004          | 0.00001                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00011     | 0.00009          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00004            | 0.00002          |
| copper                 | 0.00030                   | 0.00021          | 0.00006       | 0.00004          | 0.00002                           | 0.00003          | 0.00002                   | 0.00002          | 0.00026     | 0.00015          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00007            | 0.00002          |
| iron                   | 0.24226                   | 0.16867          | 0.03413       | 0.02204          | 0.00422                           | 0.00549          | 0.00568                   | 0.00922          | 0.20519     | 0.07824          | 0.00029            | 0.00034          | 0.04573            | 0.01152          |
| lead                   | 0.00023                   | 0.00015          | 0.00005       | 0.00004          | 0.00003                           | 0.00003          | 0.00002                   | 0.00002          | 0.00025     | 0.00015          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00007            | 0.00002          |
| manganese              | 0.00438                   | 0.00317          | 0.00059       | 0.00040          | 0.00009                           | 0.00011          | 0.00010                   | 0.00016          | 0.00317     | 0.00129          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00075            | 0.00021          |
| mercury                | 0.00007                   | 0.00004          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00005     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00001          |
| molybdenum             | 0.00002                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| nickel                 | 0.00352                   | 0.00301          | 0.00029       | 0.00024          | 0.00005                           | 0.00006          | 0.00003                   | 0.00004          | 0.00033     | 0.00031          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00022            | 0.00014          |
| selenium               | 0.00006                   | 0.00003          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00002                           | 0.00002          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00004     | 0.00003          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00000          |
| silver                 | 0.00004                   | 0.00004          | 0.00002       | 0.00002          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00003     | 0.00005          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00002            | 0.00001          |
| strontium              | 0.00477                   | 0.00321          | 0.00071       | 0.00045          | 0.00008                           | 0.00011          | 0.00012                   | 0.00020          | 0.00456     | 0.00170          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00099            | 0.00023          |
| tellurium              | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000     | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| thallium               | 0.00001                   | 0.00001          | 0.00000       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00002     | 0.00001          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          |
| titanium               | 0.01529                   | 0.00942          | 0.00261       | 0.00158          | 0.00030                           | 0.00041          | 0.00048                   | 0.00078          | 0.01873     | 0.00673          | 0.00002            | 0.00003          | 0.00387            | 0.00079          |
| tungsten               | 0.00004                   | 0.00002          | 0.00001       | 0.00000          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00006     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00000          |
| uranium                | 0.00005                   | 0.00003          | 0.00001       | 0.00001          | 0.00000                           | 0.00000          | 0.00000                   | 0.00000          | 0.00007     | 0.00002          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00001            | 0.00000          |
| vanadium               | 0.00047                   | 0.00032          | 0.00007       | 0.00004          | 0.00001                           | 0.00001          | 0.00001                   | 0.00002          | 0.00043     | 0.00016          | 0.00000            | 0.00000          | 0.00009            | 0.00002          |
| zinc                   | 0.00082                   | 0.00061          | 0.00023       | 0.00019          | 0.00009                           | 0.00010          | 0.00006                   | 0.00010          | 0.00081     | 0.00060          | 0.00001            | 0.00001          | 0.00025            | 0.00010          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.



APPENDIX A  
Air Dispersion Modelling Results

Table A-15 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7A, Table 7A2-18)      Maximum Annual Metals Predictions at Selected Locations Part C

| Maximum Annual (µg/m³) | Salmita Airstrip |                  | Treeline Lodge |                  | TSP1      |                  | TSP2      |                  | TSP3      |                  | Jay Pit Boundary |                  | MPOI      |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                        | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case      | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case | Base Case        | Application Case | Base Case | Application Case |
| aluminum               | 0.00059          | 0.00070          | 0.00057        | 0.00066          | 0.56801   | 0.31552          | 0.15508   | 0.04003          | 0.17266   | 0.04084          | 0.07936          | 31.62270         | 12.16987  | 31.62270         |
| antimony               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00088          | 0.00034   | 0.00088          |
| arsenic                | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00010   | 0.00006          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00003   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00368          | 0.00142   | 0.00368          |
| barium                 | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00808   | 0.00557          | 0.00144   | 0.00047          | 0.00187   | 0.00062          | 0.00067          | 0.25832          | 0.09949   | 0.25832          |
| beryllium              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00003   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00089          | 0.00034   | 0.00089          |
| cadmium                | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00000        | 0.00001          | 0.00024   | 0.00023          | 0.00012   | 0.00008          | 0.00009   | 0.00007          | 0.00005          | 0.00871          | 0.00236   | 0.00871          |
| chromium               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00421   | 0.00321          | 0.00055   | 0.00023          | 0.00082   | 0.00035          | 0.00023          | 0.08197          | 0.03107   | 0.08197          |
| cobalt                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00028   | 0.00023          | 0.00004   | 0.00002          | 0.00006   | 0.00003          | 0.00002          | 0.00440          | 0.00117   | 0.00440          |
| copper                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00030   | 0.00021          | 0.00007   | 0.00003          | 0.00008   | 0.00003          | 0.00003          | 0.00974          | 0.00323   | 0.00974          |
| iron                   | 0.00018          | 0.00021          | 0.00017        | 0.00019          | 0.24403   | 0.17016          | 0.04229   | 0.01409          | 0.05555   | 0.01894          | 0.01966          | 7.50445          | 2.88780   | 7.50445          |
| lead                   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00023   | 0.00015          | 0.00007   | 0.00003          | 0.00006   | 0.00002          | 0.00003          | 0.00907          | 0.00297   | 0.00907          |
| manganese              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00444   | 0.00321          | 0.00070   | 0.00026          | 0.00095   | 0.00036          | 0.00032          | 0.11587          | 0.04411   | 0.11587          |
| mercury                | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00007   | 0.00005          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00003   | 0.00002          | 0.00001          | 0.00172          | 0.00067   | 0.00172          |
| molybdenum             | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00065          | 0.00025   | 0.00065          |
| nickel                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00367   | 0.00314          | 0.00023   | 0.00016          | 0.00053   | 0.00032          | 0.00005          | 0.01056          | 0.00411   | 0.03070          |
| selenium               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00006   | 0.00004          | 0.00002   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00015          | 0.00034   | 0.00034          |
| silver                 | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00004          | 0.00002   | 0.00001          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00153          | 0.00039   | 0.00153          |
| strontium              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00478   | 0.00322          | 0.00091   | 0.00029          | 0.00115   | 0.00037          | 0.00043          | 0.16697          | 0.06430   | 0.16697          |
| tellurium              | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00005          | 0.00002   | 0.00005          |
| thallium               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00001          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000   | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00061          | 0.00023   | 0.00061          |
| titanium               | 0.00001          | 0.00002          | 0.00001        | 0.00002          | 0.01513   | 0.00928          | 0.00351   | 0.00098          | 0.00412   | 0.00112          | 0.00175          | 0.68766          | 0.26477   | 0.68766          |
| tungsten               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00004   | 0.00002          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00205          | 0.00079   | 0.00205          |
| uranium                | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00005   | 0.00003          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00001   | 0.00000          | 0.00001          | 0.00252          | 0.00097   | 0.00252          |
| vanadium               | 0.00000          | 0.00000          | 0.00000        | 0.00000          | 0.00047   | 0.00032          | 0.00009   | 0.00003          | 0.00011   | 0.00004          | 0.00004          | 0.01573          | 0.00606   | 0.01573          |
| zinc                   | 0.00001          | 0.00001          | 0.00001        | 0.00001          | 0.00081   | 0.00059          | 0.00026   | 0.00013          | 0.00024   | 0.00011          | 0.00012          | 0.03321          | 0.00912   | 0.03321          |

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metres.

# **APPENDIX B**

## **Emissions Tables**



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

Appendix B provides an update to the emission tables presented in the Developer's Assessment Report (DAR), Section 7, Appendix 7B due to the revisions outlined in Section 2.0 of this memo. **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

In Table B-1, the changes in the Base Case, Application Case, and Construction Case Ekati Mine emissions are due to a combination of typographical errors and other revisions, as provided in Tables 3-1, 3-3, and 3-5, respectively.

**Table B-1 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7-B, Table 7B2-1) Summary of Project and Regional Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source                                    | Emission Rates (t/y)       |                                |                              |                      |                              |                              |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                           | SO <sub>2</sub>            | NO <sub>x</sub>                | CO                           | PM <sub>2.5</sub>    | PM <sub>10</sub>             | TSP                          |
| <b>Base Case</b>                          |                            |                                |                              |                      |                              |                              |
| 2015 Ekati Mine                           | 2.900                      | 3,585.6                        | 1,143.4                      | 209.7<br>(213.8)     | 1,165.6<br>(1,159.7)         | 3,384.4<br>(3,362.5)         |
| Diavik Mine                               | 8.596                      | 6,683.0                        | 2,042.4                      | 346.6                | 447.9                        | 729.8                        |
| Total                                     | 11.496                     | 10,268.6                       | 3,185.8                      | 556.3<br>(560.4)     | 1,613.5<br>(1,607.6)         | 4,114.2<br>(4092.3)          |
| <b>Application Case</b>                   |                            |                                |                              |                      |                              |                              |
| Ekati Mine and Jay Project – Operation    | 4.246                      | 4,707.2                        | 1,823.0                      | 346.6<br>(326.2)     | 1,760.2<br>(1,510.0)         | 5,053.4<br>(4,159.3)         |
| Diavik Mine                               | 8.596                      | 6,683.0                        | 2,042.4                      | 346.6                | 447.9                        | 729.8                        |
| Total                                     | 12.842                     | 11,390.2                       | 3,865.4                      | 693.2<br>(672.8)     | 2,208.1<br>(1,957.9)         | 5,783.2<br>(4,889.1)         |
| <b>Construction Case</b>                  |                            |                                |                              |                      |                              |                              |
| Ekati Mine and Jay Project – Construction | 3.584<br>(3.014)           | 3,948.5<br>(3,646.1)           | 1,287.3<br>(1,167.4)         | 347.8<br>(347.5)     | 2,362.4<br>(2,510.7)         | 6,483.7<br>(6,443.4)         |
| Diavik Mine                               | 8.596                      | 6,683.0                        | 2,042.4                      | 346.6                | 447.9                        | 729.8                        |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>12.180<br/>(12.842)</b> | <b>10,631.5<br/>(11,390.2)</b> | <b>3,329.7<br/>(3,865.4)</b> | <b>694.4 (694.1)</b> | <b>2,810.3<br/>(2,958.6)</b> | <b>7,213.5<br/>(7,173.2)</b> |

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates

In Table B-2, the change in dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4. Changes in Diavik Mine volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions are due to Revision 1. Changes in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) emissions are due to Revisions 2 and 3. Changes in Construction Case Ekati Mine emissions are due to typographical errors, with the exception of the metal emissions which are due to Revision 4 and typographical errors. With the exception of metals, correct values were used in the modelling for the Ekati Mine and Jay Project Construction Case.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-2 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B2-2)**

### Summary of Project and Regional Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions

| Source                                                | Emission Rates (t/y) |                       |                      |                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | VOC                  | PAH                   | Metal                | Dioxins/Furans                                                             |
| <b>Base Case</b>                                      |                      |                       |                      |                                                                            |
| 2015 Ekati Mine <sup>(a)</sup>                        | 135.1                | 0.314                 | 265.9 (262.8)        | $1.06 \times 10^{-7}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| Diavik Mine                                           | 229.7 (434.7)        | 0.897 (19.417)        | 311.7 (223.9)        | $4.62 \times 10^{-8}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| <b>Total</b>                                          | <b>364.8 (569.8)</b> | <b>1.211 (19.731)</b> | <b>577.6 (486.7)</b> | <b><math>1.52 \times 10^{-7}</math> (<math>4.62 \times 10^{-8}</math>)</b> |
| <b>Application Case</b>                               |                      |                       |                      |                                                                            |
| Ekati Mine and Jay Project – Operation <sup>(a)</sup> | 247.2                | 0.581                 | 398.7 (321.9)        | $1.06 \times 10^{-7}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| Diavik Mine                                           | 229.7 (434.7)        | 0.897 (19.417)        | 311.7 (223.9)        | $4.62 \times 10^{-8}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| <b>Total</b>                                          | <b>476.9 (681.9)</b> | <b>1.478 (19.997)</b> | <b>710.4 (545.9)</b> | <b><math>1.52 \times 10^{-7}</math> (<math>4.62 \times 10^{-8}</math>)</b> |
| <b>Construction Case</b>                              |                      |                       |                      |                                                                            |
| Ekati Mine and Jay Project – Construction             | 158.1 (138.9)        | 0.450 (0.337)         | 517.4 (323.9)        | $1.06 \times 10^{-7}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| Diavik Mine                                           | 229.7 (434.7)        | 0.897 (19.417)        | 311.7 (223.9)        | $4.62 \times 10^{-8}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| <b>Total</b>                                          | <b>387.8 (573.6)</b> | <b>1.347 (19.754)</b> | <b>829.1 (547.8)</b> | <b><math>1.52 \times 10^{-7}</math> (<math>4.62 \times 10^{-8}</math>)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

a) Emissions include winter road emissions

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Tables B-3 and 3B-4, the changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-3 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-2)**

### Base Case Power Generation Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions

| Source             | Emission Rates (t/y) |              |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                    | VOC                  | PAH          | Metal                |
| Diesel generator 1 | 12.680               | 0.033        | 0.028 (0.035)        |
| Diesel generator 2 | 12.680               | 0.033        | 0.028 (0.035)        |
| Diesel generator 3 | 12.680               | 0.033        | 0.028 (0.035)        |
| Diesel generator 4 | 12.680               | 0.033        | 0.028 (0.035)        |
| Diesel generator 5 | 12.680               | 0.033        | 0.028 (0.035)        |
| Diesel generator 6 | 12.680               | 0.033        | 0.028 (0.035)        |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>76.082</b>        | <b>0.197</b> | <b>0.165 (0.207)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-4 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-5) Base Case Boiler Non- Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source                 | Emission Rates (t/y) |                  |                |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                        | VOC                  | PAH              | Dioxins/Furans | Metal                |
| Koala area FAR1        | 0.086                | 5.117E-04        | —              | 0.002 (0.004)        |
| Koala area FAR2        | 0.086                | 5.117E-04        | —              | 0.002 (0.004)        |
| Ekati area             | 0.040                | 2.405E-04        | —              | 0.001 (0.002)        |
| Polar area             | 0.014                | 8.404E-05        | —              | 0.000 (0.001)        |
| Misery area            | 0.020                | 1.176E-04        | —              | 0.000 (0.001)        |
| Portable <sup>a)</sup> | 0.002                | 1.243E-05        | —              | 0.000                |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>0.248</b>         | <b>1.478E-03</b> | —              | <b>0.006 (0.010)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, values shown in the DAR.

a) For Modelling, portable sources were included with the Ekati area emissions since they were very small sources and located in many different areas.

— no emission factor for this source; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Table B-5, the change in dioxins/furans emissions is due to Revision 3.

**Table B-5 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-8) Incinerator Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source            | Emission Rates (t/y) |                                          |                                          |                                                                             |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | VOC                  | PAH (stack data)                         | Metal                                    | Dioxins/Furans                                                              |
| South incinerator | 0.247                | $1.588 \times 10^{-4}$                   | $1.442 \times 10^{-3}$                   | $9.75 \times 10^{-8}$ ( $1.156 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| North incinerator | 0.245                | $8.742 \times 10^{-5}$                   | $1.429 \times 10^{-3}$                   | $8.54 \times 10^{-9}$ ( $1.156 \times 10^{-8}$ )                            |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>0.492</b>         | <b><math>2.462 \times 10^{-4}</math></b> | <b><math>2.871 \times 10^{-3}</math></b> | <b><math>1.06 \times 10^{-7}</math> (<math>2.312 \times 10^{-8}</math>)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Table B-6, changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-6 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-15) Base Case Mine Equipment Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source         | Emission Rates (t/y) |       |               |
|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|
|                | VOC                  | PAH   | Metal         |
| Mine equipment | 58.2                 | 0.116 | 0.652 (0.225) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original, incorrect values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

In Tables B-7 and B-8, changes are due to a typographical error when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Metal emissions were changed due to Revision 4.

**Table B-7 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table (7B3.2-17) Base Case Drilling Emissions**

| Source       | Emission Rates (t/y) |                      |                       |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|              | PM <sub>2.5</sub>    | PM <sub>10</sub>     | TSP                   | Metal                |
| Misery OP    | 0.653 (0.056)        | 4.113 (0.355)        | 6.282 (0.543)         | 0.513 (0.044)        |
| Lynx OP      | 0.004 (0.000)        | 0.025 (0.002)        | 0.038 (0.003)         | 0.003 (0.000)        |
| Pigeon OP    | 0.337 (0.029)        | 2.121 (0.183)        | 3.239 (0.280)         | 0.265 (0.023)        |
| Koala UG     | 0.057 (0.005)        | 0.376 (0.032)        | 0.795 (0.069)         | 0.065 (0.006)        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1.051 (0.091)</b> | <b>6.635 (0.573)</b> | <b>10.354 (0.895)</b> | <b>0.846 (0.073)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; OP = open pit; UG = underground.

**Table B-8 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-18) Base Case Blasting Emissions**

| Source       | Emission Rates (t/y) |                 |              |                                |                               |                      |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|              | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO           | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP                  | Metal                |
| Misery OP    | 0.002                | 0.012           | 0.054        | 0.226 (0.020)                  | 3.739 (0.323)                 | 5.195 (0.449)        | 0.425 (0.037)        |
| Lynx OP      | 0.000                | 0.000           | 0.001        | 0.000                          | 0.002 (0.000)                 | 0.002 (0.000)        | 0.000                |
| Pigeon OP    | 0.001                | 0.006           | 0.028        | 0.084 (0.007)                  | 1.385 (0.120)                 | 1.924 (0.166)        | 0.157 (0.014)        |
| Koala UG     | 0.000                | 0.001           | 0.004        | 0.006 (0.001)                  | 0.101 (0.009)                 | 0.194 (0.017)        | 0.016 (0.001)        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.002</b>         | <b>0.020</b>    | <b>0.086</b> | <b>0.316 (0.027)</b>           | <b>5.227 (0.452)</b>          | <b>7.315 (0.632)</b> | <b>0.598 (0.052)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; OP = open pit; UG = underground.

In Tables B-9 and B-10, the changes in metal emission rates are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-9 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-19) Base Case Loading/Unloading Emissions**

| Source          | Emission Rates (t/y)           |                               |        |               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|
|                 | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP    | Metal         |
| Misery Pit      | 0.800                          | 5.038                         | 7.695  | 0.629         |
| Misery WRSA     | 0.783                          | 5.173                         | 10.937 | 0.894         |
| Ekati Stockpile | 0.245                          | 1.619                         | 3.422  | 0.223 (0.123) |
| Ekati CPK Waste | 0.123                          | 0.809                         | 1.711  | 0.111 (0.062) |
| Ekati WRSA      | 0.395                          | 2.611                         | 5.520  | 0.451         |
| Pigeon Pit      | 0.406                          | 2.559                         | 3.909  | 0.319         |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-9 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-19) Base Case Loading/Unloading Emissions**

|              |              |               |               |                      |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Koala UG     | 0.027        | 0.177         | 0.375         | 0.031                |
| Lynx Pit     | 0.003        | 0.017         | 0.026         | 0.002                |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2.782</b> | <b>18.003</b> | <b>33.594</b> | <b>2.660 (2.511)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; WRSA = waste rock storage area; CPK = coarse processed kimberlite; UG = underground.

**Table B-10 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-21) Base Case Bulldozing Emissions**

| Source                              | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub> | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP   | Metal       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|
| Overburden Emission Factor [kg/hr]  | 0.074               | 0.126              | 0.706 | —           |
| Kimberlite Emission Factor [kg/hr]  | 0.0696              | 0.510              | 3.136 | —           |
| Waste Rock Emission Factor [kg/hr]  | 1.08                | 13.66              | 49.30 | —           |
| All Bulldozers Emission Rates (t/y) | 6.2                 | 75.4               | 239.9 | 18.5 (19.6) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emission factor for this source; kg/hr = kilogram per hour; t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-11, the changes in grading emissions are due to Revision 6.

**Table B-11 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-22) Grading Emissions**

| Source                     | Emission Rates      |                    |       |             |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|
|                            | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub> | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP   | Metal       |
| Emission Factor [kg/VKT]   | 0.046               | 0.437              | 1.492 | —           |
| All grader emissions (t/y) | 0.627 (5.9)         | 5.923 (9.9)        | 20.2  | 1.654 (1.7) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emission factor for this source; kg/VKT = kilogram per kilometre travelled; t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-12, the changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-12 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-23) Base Case Crushing, Screening and Conveying Emissions**

| Source | Emission Rates (t/y) |                    |     |       |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|
|        | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>  | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP | Metal |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-12 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-23) Base Case Crushing, Screening and Conveying Emissions**

|                 |              |               |               |                      |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Primary Crusher | 1.093        | 5.904         | 13.119        | 0.854 (0.472)        |
| Reclaim Area    | 0.396        | 2.141         | 4.757         | 0.310 (0.171)        |
| Process Plant   | 3.648        | 19.697        | 43.772        | 2.850 (1.574)        |
| Recovery plant  | 0.086        | 1.476         | 3.690         | 0.240 (0.133)        |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>5.223</b> | <b>29.217</b> | <b>65.337</b> | <b>4.255 (2.349)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-13, the changes in road dust PM emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. The change in metal emissions is due to Revision 4.

**Table B-13 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-25) Base Case Road Dust Emissions**

| Source            | Emission Rates (t/y)           |                               |                   |               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                   | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP               | Metal         |
| All Mine Vehicles | 94.3 (94.2)                    | 922.3 (923.4)                 | 2,894.6 (2,888.8) | 236.6 (236.1) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-14, the changes in PM emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-14 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-27) Base Case Wind Erosion Emissions**

| Source           | Emission Rates (t/y)           |                               |                      |                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP                  | Metal                |
| Ekati Stockpile  | 0.000                          | 0.000                         | 0.001                | 0.000                |
| Ekati CPK Waste  | 0.000                          | 0.002 (0.003)                 | 0.005                | 0.000                |
| Koala/Panda WRSA | 0.003 (0.001)                  | 0.022 (0.010)                 | 0.043 (0.020)        | 0.002                |
| Misery WRSA      | 0.001                          | 0.006 (0.007)                 | 0.012 (0.014)        | 0.001                |
| Fox WRSA         | 0.000 (0.001)                  | 0.003 (0.004)                 | 0.006 (0.007)        | 0.001                |
| LLCF Area        | 0.009 (0.011)                  | 0.062 (0.074)                 | 0.124 (0.149)        | 0.010 (0.005)        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>0.014 (0.015)</b>           | <b>0.096 (0.098)</b>          | <b>0.191 (0.196)</b> | <b>0.013 (0.009)</b> |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; CPK = coarse processed kimberlite; WRSA = waste rock storage area; LLCF = Long Lake Containment Facility.

In Table B-15, changes in drilling and blasting and road dust emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in grading are due to Revision 6.

**Table B-15 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-30) Base Case Ekati Mine Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                 |         |                                |                               |                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP               |
| Power Generators               | 1.442                | 2,972.7         | 789.6   | 51.6                           | 53.2                          | 64.7              |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.264                | 24.8            | 6.2     | 1.9                            | 2.9                           | 4.1               |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.529                | 0.5             | 1.6     | 1.1                            | 1.1                           | 1.1               |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 0.661                | 586.7           | 345.5   | 44.5                           | 45.4                          | 42.9              |
| Drilling and Blasting          | 0.002                | 0.0             | 0.1     | 1.4 (0.1)                      | 11.9 (1.0)                    | 17.7 (1.5)        |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —               | —       | 2.8                            | 18.0                          | 33.6              |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —               | —       | 6.2                            | 75.4                          | 239.9             |
| Grading                        | —                    | —               | —       | 0.6 (5.9)                      | 5.9 (9.9)                     | 20.2              |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —               | —       | 5.2                            | 29.2                          | 65.3              |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —               | —       | 94.3 (94.2)                    | 922.3 (923.4)                 | 2,894.6 (2,888.8) |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —               | —       | 0.0                            | 0.1                           | 0.2               |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —                    | —               | —       | —                              | —                             | —                 |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.002                | 0.9             | 0.4     | 0.0                            | 0.0                           | 0.0               |
| Total Plant Emissions          | 2.900                | 3,585.6         | 1,143.4 | 209.7 (213.5)                  | 1,165.6 (1,159.6)             | 3,384.4 (3,362.5) |

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = sulphur dioxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-16, the change in incinerator dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-16 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-31) Base Case Ekati Mine Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

| Source Type | Emission Rates (t/y) |     |       |                |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-------|----------------|
|             | VOC                  | PAH | Metal | Dioxins/Furans |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-16 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-31) Base Case Ekati Mine Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

|                                |       |       |               |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Power Generators               | 76.1  | 0.197 | 0.2           | —                                               |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.2   | 0.001 | 0.0           | —                                               |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.5   | 0.000 | 0.0           | $1.06 \times 10^{-7}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ ) |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 58.2  | 0.116 | 0.7 (0.2)     | —                                               |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —     | —     | 1.4 (0.1)     | —                                               |
| Loading and Unloading          | —     | —     | 2.7 (2.5)     | —                                               |
| Bulldozing                     | —     | —     | 18.5 (19.6)   | —                                               |
| Grading                        | —     | —     | 1.7           | —                                               |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —     | —     | 4.3 (2.3)     | —                                               |
| Road Dust                      | —     | —     | 236.6 (236.1) | —                                               |
| Wind Erosion                   | —     | —     | 0.0           | —                                               |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —     | —     | —             | —                                               |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.1   | —     | 0.0           | —                                               |
| Total Plant Emissions          | 135.1 | 0.314 | 265.9 (262.8) | $1.06 \times 10^{-7}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ ) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon

In Table B-17, the changes in VOC and PAH emission are formatting changes made only to present the emissions more clearly. Changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-17 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-3) Application Case Boiler Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source                  | Emission Rates (t/y) |                               |                |                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                         | VOC                  | PAH                           | Dioxins/Furans | Metal                                            |
| Koala area FAR1         | —                    | —                             | —              | —                                                |
| Koala area FAR2         | —                    | —                             | —              | —                                                |
| Ekati area              | 0.040 (0.0)          | $2.41 \times 10^{-4}$ (0.000) | —              | $1.00 \times 10^{-3}$ ( $6.26 \times 10^{-10}$ ) |
| Polar area              | 0.014 (0.0)          | $8.40 \times 10^{-5}$ (0.000) | —              | $3.5 \times 10^{-4}$ ( $2.19 \times 10^{-10}$ )  |
| Misery area             | 0.020 (0.0)          | $1.18 \times 10^{-4}$ (0.000) | —              | $4.90 \times 10^{-4}$ ( $3.06 \times 10^{-10}$ ) |
| Portable <sup>(a)</sup> | 0.002 (0.0)          | $1.24 \times 10^{-5}$ (0.000) | —              | $5.18 \times 10^{-5}$ ( $3.24 \times 10^{-11}$ ) |
| Total                   | 0.076 (0.1)          | $4.55 \times 10^{-4}$ (0.000) | —              | $1.89 \times 10^{-3}$ ( $1.18 \times 10^{-9}$ )  |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

a) For Modelling, portable sources were included with the Ekati area emissions since they were very small sources and located in many different areas.

— = no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

In Table B-18, the change in metal emissions is due to Revision 4.

**Table B-18 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-6) Application Case Mine Equipment Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source         | Emission Rates (t/y) |       |           |
|----------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
|                | VOC                  | PAH   | Metal     |
| Mine equipment | 170.5                | 0.383 | 3.3 (0.4) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Tables B-19 and B-20, the changes in PM emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-19 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-8) Application Case Drilling Emissions**

| Source    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                    |                |               |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
|           | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>  | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP            | Metal         |
| Misery OP | —                    | —                  | —              | —             |
| Lynx OP   | —                    | —                  | —              | —             |
| Pigeon OP | —                    | —                  | —              | —             |
| Koala UG  | —                    | —                  | —              | —             |
| Jay OP    | 1.333 (0.115)        | 8.399 (0.726)      | 12.828 (1.108) | 1.048 (0.091) |
| Total     | 1.333 (0.115)        | 8.399 (0.726)      | 12.828 (1.108) | 1.048 (0.091) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; OP = open pit; UG = underground.

**Table B-20 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-9) Application Case Blasting Emissions**

| Source    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                 |       |                     |                    |                |               |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
|           | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO    | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub> | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP            | Metal         |
| Misery OP | —                    | —               | —     | —                   | —                  | —              | —             |
| Lynx OP   | —                    | —               | —     | —                   | —                  | —              | —             |
| Pigeon OP | —                    | —               | —     | —                   | —                  | —              | —             |
| Koala UG  | —                    | —               | —     | —                   | —                  | —              | —             |
| Jay OP    | 0.003                | 0.025           | 0.110 | 0.660 (0.057)       | 10.913 (0.943)     | 15.160 (1.310) | 1.239 (0.107) |
| Total     | 0.003                | 0.025           | 0.110 | 0.660 (0.057)       | 10.913 (0.943)     | 15.160 (1.310) | 1.239 (0.107) |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; OP = open pit; UG = underground.

In Table B-21, the changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-21 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-10) Application Case Loading/Unloading Emissions**

| Source           | Emission Rates (t/y)           |                               |             |                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                  | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP         | Metal            |
| Misery Pit       | —                              | —                             | —           | —                |
| Misery WRSA      | —                              | —                             | —           | —                |
| Ekati Stockpile  | 0.2                            | 1.2                           | 2.6         | 0.2 (0.1)        |
| Ekati CPK Waste  | 0.1                            | 0.4                           | 0.8         | 0.1 (0.0)        |
| Ekati WRSA       | —                              | —                             | —           | —                |
| Pigeon Pit       | —                              | —                             | —           | —                |
| Lynx Pit         | —                              | —                             | —           | —                |
| Jay OP           | 1.6                            | 10.4                          | 15.8        | 1.3              |
| Jay Transfer     | 0.2                            | 1.2                           | 2.6         | 0.2 (0.1)        |
| Jay WRSA         | 1.6                            | 10.3                          | 21.7        | 1.8              |
| Misery Stockpile | 0.2                            | 1.2                           | 2.6         | 0.2 (0.1)        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>3.8</b>                     | <b>24.8</b>                   | <b>46.3</b> | <b>3.6 (3.4)</b> |

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; WRSA = waste rock storage area; CPK = coarse processed kimberlite; OP = open pit.

In Table B-22, the changes in PM emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-22 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-11) Application Case Bulldozing Emissions**

| Source         | Emission Rates (t/y)           |                               |               |             |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP           | Metal       |
| All Bulldozers | 8.8 (9.3)                      | 108.0 (114.1)                 | 347.7 (363.8) | 27.0 (29.7) |

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

In Table B-23, the changes in PM emissions are due to Revisions 5 and 6, and the change in metal emissions is due to Revisions 4, 5 and 6.

**Table B-23 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-12) Application Case Road Dust Emissions**

| Source            | Emission Rates (t/y) |                    |                   |               |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                   | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>  | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP               | Metal         |
| All Mine Vehicles | 141.4 (117.0)        | 1,384.6 (1,142.0)  | 4,359.9 (3,475.3) | 356.3 (284.0) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-24, the changes in PM emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. The changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-24 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-14) Application Case Wind Erosion Emissions**

| Source           | Emission Rates (t/y)                   |                                        |                                  |                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                  | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>                    | PM10 <sub>10</sub>                     | TSP                              | Metal                                              |
| Ekati Stockpile  | 6.11×10 <sup>-5</sup> (6.67E-05)       | 4.07×10 <sup>-4</sup> (4.44E-04)       | 8.15×10 <sup>-4</sup> (8.89E-04) | 5.30×10 <sup>-5</sup> (3.20×10 <sup>-5</sup> )     |
| Ekati CPK Waste  | 3.68×10 <sup>-2</sup> (1.29E-03)       | 2.45×10 <sup>-3</sup> (8.59E-03)       | 4.91×10 <sup>-3</sup> (1.72E-02) | 3.19×10 <sup>-4</sup> (6.18×10 <sup>-4</sup> )     |
| Koala/Panda WRSA | 1.07×10 <sup>-3</sup> (4.02E-04)       | 7.16×10 <sup>-3</sup> (2.68E-03)       | 1.43×10 <sup>-2</sup> (5.36E-03) | 1.17×10 <sup>-3</sup> (4.38×10 <sup>-4</sup> )     |
| Misery WRSA      | 1.11×10 <sup>-4</sup> (1.34E-04)       | 7.42×10 <sup>-2</sup> (8.91E-04)       | 1.48×10 <sup>-3</sup> (1.78E-03) | 1.21×10 <sup>-4</sup> (1.46×10 <sup>-4</sup> )     |
| Fox WRSA         | 4.66×10 <sup>-4</sup> (5.60E-04)       | 3.11×10 <sup>-3</sup> (3.73E-03)       | 6.22×10 <sup>-3</sup> (7.46E-03) | 5.08×10 <sup>-4</sup> (6.10×10 <sup>-4</sup> )     |
| LLCF Area        | 9.29×10 <sup>-3</sup> (1.12E-02)       | 6.19×10 <sup>-2</sup> (7.43E-02)       | 1.24E-01 (1.49E-01)              | 8.07×10 <sup>-3</sup> (5.35×10 <sup>-3</sup> )     |
| Jay WRSA         | 1.03×10 <sup>-3</sup> (1.20E-03)       | 6.88×10 <sup>-3</sup> (7.99E-03)       | 1.38×10 <sup>-2</sup> (1.60E-02) | 1.12×10 <sup>-3</sup> (1.31×10 <sup>-3</sup> )     |
| Jay Transfer Pad | 1.07×10 <sup>-4</sup> (1.21E-04)       | 7.11×10 <sup>-4</sup> (8.09E-04)       | 1.42×10 <sup>-3</sup> (1.62E-03) | 9.26×10 <sup>-5</sup> (5.82×10 <sup>-5</sup> )     |
| Misery Stockpile | 1.63×10 <sup>-4</sup> (1.89E-04)       | 1.09×10 <sup>-3</sup> (1.26E-03)       | 2.17×10 <sup>-3</sup> (2.52E-03) | 1.42×10 <sup>-4</sup> (9.06×10 <sup>-5</sup> )     |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>1.27×10<sup>-2</sup> (1.51E-02)</b> | <b>8.45×10<sup>-2</sup> (1.01E-01)</b> | <b>1.69E-01 (2.01E-01)</b>       | <b>1.16×10<sup>-2</sup> (8.64×10<sup>-3</sup>)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; CPK = coarse processed kimberlite; WRSA = waste rock storage area; LLCF = Long Lake Containment Facility.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

In Table B-25, the change in metal emissions is due to a typographical error, as metals were not modelled for the lakebed.

**Table B-25 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-15) Exposed Lakebed Wind Erosion Emissions**

| Source         | Emission Rates (t/y) |                    |       |           |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
|                | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>  | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP   | Metal     |
| Lac du Sauvage | 0.014                | 0.094              | 0.189 | — (0.015) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; — no emissions from this source.

In Table B-26, the changes in drilling and blasting, bulldozing, and wind erosion emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in grading and road dust emissions are due to Revisions 5 and 6.

**Table B-26 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-16) Application Case Ekati Plant and Jay Mine Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                 |         |                     |                    |                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO      | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub> | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP               |
| Power Generators               | 1.442                | 2,972.7         | 789.6   | 51.6                | 53.2               | 64.7              |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.081                | 7.6             | 1.9     | 0.6                 | 0.9                | 1.3               |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.529                | 0.5             | 1.6     | 1.1                 | 1.1                | 1.1               |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 2.189                | 1,725.5         | 1,029.3 | 131.3               | 132.8              | 118.4             |
| Drilling and Blasting          | 0.003                | 0.0             | 0.1     | 2.0 (0.2)           | 19.3 (1.7)         | 28.0 (2.4)        |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —               | —       | 3.8                 | 24.8               | 46.3              |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —               | —       | 8.8 (9.3)           | 108.0 (114.1)      | 347.7 (363.8)     |
| Grading                        | —                    | —               | —       | 0.6 (5.9)           | 5.9 (9.9)          | 20.2              |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —               | —       | 5.2                 | 29.2               | 65.3              |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —               | —       | 141.4 (117.0)       | 1,384.6 (1,142.0)  | 4,359.9 (3,475.3) |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —               | —       | 0.0                 | 0.1 (0.2)          | 0.2 (0.4)         |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —                    | —               | —       | 0.0                 | 0.1                | 0.2               |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.002                | 0.9             | 0.4     | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0               |
| Total Plant Emissions          | 4.246                | 4,707.2         | 1,823.0 | 346.6 (326.2)       | 1,760.1 (1,510.0)  | 5,053.4 (4,159.3) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-27, the change in incinerator dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revisions 4 and 5.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-27 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-17) Application Case Ekati Plant and Jay Mine Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |       |               |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                | VOC                  | PAH   | Metal         | Dioxins/Furans                                  |
| Power Generators               | 76.1                 | 0.197 | 0.2           | —                                               |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.1                  | 0.000 | 0.0           | —                                               |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.5                  | 0.000 | 0.0           | $1.06 \times 10^{-7}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ ) |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 170.5                | 0.383 | 3.3 (0.4)     | —                                               |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                    | —     | 2.3 (0.2)     | —                                               |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —     | 3.6 (3.4)     | —                                               |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —     | 27.0 (29.7)   | —                                               |
| Grading                        | —                    | —     | 1.7           | —                                               |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —     | 4.3 (2.3)     | —                                               |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —     | 356.3 (284.0) | —                                               |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —     | 0.0           | —                                               |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —                    | —     | 0.0           | —                                               |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.1                  | —     | 0.0           | —                                               |
| Total Plant Emissions          | 247.2                | 0.581 | 398.7 (321.9) | $1.06 \times 10^{-7}$ ( $2.31 \times 10^{-8}$ ) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Table B-28, the changes in drilling and blasting, bulldozing, and wind erosion emission changes are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in road dust emission changes are due to Revision 5.

**Table B-28 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-18) Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Changes Due to Jay Mine**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                 |       |                                 |                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO    | PM <sub>10</sub> <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> <sub>10</sub> | TSP             |
| Power generators               | —                    | —               | —     | —                               | —                              | —               |
| Boilers                        | -0.183               | -17.2           | -4.3  | -1.3                            | -2.0                           | -2.8            |
| Waste Incinerators             | —                    | —               | —     | —                               | —                              | —               |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 1.528                | 1,138.8         | 683.9 | 86.8                            | 87.4                           | 75.5            |
| Drilling and Blasting          | 0.001                | 0.0             | 0.0   | 0.6 (0.1)                       | 7.4 (0.6)                      | 10.3 (0.9)      |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —               | —     | 1.0                             | 6.8                            | 12.7            |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —               | —     | 2.6 (3.1)                       | 32.6 (38.7)                    | 107.8 (123.8)   |
| Grading                        | —                    | —               | —     | —                               | —                              | —               |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —               | —     | —                               | —                              | —               |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —               | —     | 47.2(22.7)                      | 462.8 (218.6)                  | 1,462.6 (586.5) |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —               | —     | 0.0                             | 0.0 (0.1)                      | 0.0 (0.2)       |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-28 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-18) Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Changes Due to Jay Mine**

|                       |       |         |       |               |               |                 |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Exposed Lakebed       | —     | —       | —     | 0.0           | 0.1           | 0.2             |
| Winter Roads          | —     | —       | —     | —             | —             | —               |
| Total Emission Change | 1.346 | 1,121.6 | 679.6 | 136.9 (112.4) | 594.6 (350.3) | 1,669.0 (796.8) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no change from the Base Case emissions; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-29, changes in metal emissions are due to Revisions 4 and 5.

**Table B-29 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.3-19) Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Changes Due to Jay Mine**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |        |              |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|
|                                | VOC                  | PAH    | Metal        | Dioxins/Furans |
| Power generators               | —                    | —      | —            | —              |
| Boilers                        | -0.2                 | -0.001 | 0.0          | —              |
| Waste Incinerators             | —                    | —      | —            | —              |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 112.3                | 0.267  | 2.7 (0.2)    | —              |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                    | —      | 0.8 (0.1)    | —              |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —      | 1.0          | —              |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —      | 8.5 (10.1)   | —              |
| Grading                        | —                    | —      | —            | —              |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —      | —            | —              |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —      | 119.8 (47.9) | —              |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —      | 0.0          | —              |
| Exposed Lakebed                | —                    | —      | 0.0          | —              |
| Winter Roads                   | —                    | —      | —            | —              |
| Total                          | 112.1                | 0.266  | 132.7 (59.2) | —              |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no change from the Base Case emissions; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

In Table B-30, the changes in all construction fleet emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling.

**Table B-30 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-2) Construction Fleet Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source             | Emission Rates (t/y) |                 |              |                                |                               |            |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
|                    | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO           | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP        |
| Construction Fleet | 0.683 (0.114)        | 362.9 (60.5)    | 143.8 (24.0) | 21.4 (3.6)                     | 22.0 (3.7)                    | 22.0 (3.7) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-31, changes in VOC and PAH emissions are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-31 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-3) Construction Fleet Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emissions**

| Source             | Emission Rates (t/y) |               |             |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                    | VOC                  | PAH           | Metal       |
| Construction Fleet | 23.0 (3.8)           | 0.136 (0.023) | 0.068 (0.0) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Table B-32, the changes in PM emissions are due to Revision 8. The changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4.

**Table B-32 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-4) Additional Loading/Unloading Emissions for Construction Case**

| Source                | Emission Rates (t/y)           |                               |             |                  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                       | PM <sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> | PM <sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> | TSP         | Metal            |
| Misery Aggregate      | 0.2                            | 1.6                           | 3.5         | 0.2 (0.1)        |
| Misery WRSA           | 0.4                            | 2.8                           | 6.0         | 0.5              |
| Jay Construction Area | 0.4 (13.9)                     | 2.8 (175.4)                   | 6.0         | 0.5              |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>1.1 (14.6)</b>              | <b>7.3 (179.9)</b>            | <b>15.5</b> | <b>1.2 (1.1)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM<sub>10<sub>2.5</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM<sub>10<sub>10</sub></sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; WRSA = waste rock storage area.



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

In Tables B-33 and B-34, the changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4. Table B-33 also contained a typographical error made when compiling data for metal emissions for presentation.

**Table B-33 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-7) Additional Road Dust Emissions for Construction Case**

| Source             | Emission Rates (t/y) |                    |         |             |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|
|                    | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>  | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP     | Metal       |
| Construction Fleet | 98.9                 | 989.4              | 2,422.6 | 198.0 (7.8) |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

**Table B-34 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-9) Additional Wind Erosion Emissions for Construction Case**

| Source           | Emission Rates (t/y)        |                             |                             |                                                    |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                  | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>         | PM10 <sub>10</sub>          | TSP                         | Metal                                              |
| Misery Stockpile | 3.22×10 <sup>-4</sup>       | 2.15×10 <sup>-3</sup>       | 4.29×10 <sup>-3</sup>       | 2.79×10 <sup>-4</sup> (1.54×10 <sup>-4</sup> )     |
| Misery WRSA      | 4.35×10 <sup>-4</sup>       | 2.90×10 <sup>-3</sup>       | 5.80×10 <sup>-3</sup>       | 4.74×10 <sup>-4</sup>                              |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>7.57×10<sup>-4</sup></b> | <b>5.05×10<sup>-3</sup></b> | <b>1.01×10<sup>-2</sup></b> | <b>7.54×10<sup>-4</sup> (6.29×10<sup>-4</sup>)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates; WRSA = waste rock storage area.

In Table B-35, the changes in mine fleet exhaust and drilling and blasting are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in grading and loading and unloading are due to Revisions 6 and 8, respectively.

**Table B-35 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-10) Construction Case Ekati Plant and Jay Mine Construction Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

| Source Type           | Emission Rates (t/y) |                 |                |                     |                    |             |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|                       | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub> | CO             | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub> | PM10 <sub>10</sub> | TSP         |
| Power Generators      | 1.442                | 2,972.7         | 789.6          | 51.7                | 53.2               | 64.7        |
| Boilers/Heaters       | 0.264                | 24.8            | 6.20           | 1.9                 | 2.9                | 4.1         |
| Waste Incinerators    | 0.529                | 0.5             | 1.6            | 1.1                 | 1.1                | 1.1         |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust    | 1.344 (0.775)        | 949.6 (647.2)   | 489.3 (369.43) | 65.9 (48.1)         | 67.5 (49.1)        | 64.9 (46.6) |
| Drilling and Blasting | 0.002                | 0.0             | 0.1            | 1.4 (0.1)           | 11.9 (1.0)         | 17.7 (1.5)  |
| Loading and Unloading | —                    | —               | —              | 3.9 (17.4)          | 25.3 (197.9)       | 49.1        |
| Bulldozing            | —                    | —               | —              | 20.1                | 250.8              | 872.9       |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-35 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-10) Construction Case Ekati Plant and Jay Mine Construction Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                          |                          |                      |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub>          | CO                       | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>  | PM10 <sub>10</sub>       | TSP                      |
| Grading                        | —                    | —                        | —                        | 0.6 (5.9)            | 5.9 (9.9)                | 20.2                     |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —                        | —                        | 8.0                  | 32.0                     | 71.5                     |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —                        | —                        | 193.2                | 1,912.8                  | 5,311.4                  |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —                        | —                        | 0.0                  | 0.1                      | 0.2                      |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.002                | 0.9                      | 0.4                      | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                      |
| <b>Total Plant Emissions</b>   | <b>3.583 (3.014)</b> | <b>3,948.5 (3,646.1)</b> | <b>1,287.3 (1,167.4)</b> | <b>347.8 (347.5)</b> | <b>2,362.4 (2,510.7)</b> | <b>6,483.7 (6,443.4)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-36, the changes in mine fleet exhaust are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. The change in incinerator dioxin/furans emissions is due to Revision 3. All changes in metal emissions are due to Revision 4 and 8. Metal emissions for road dust also had a typographical error made when compiling data for the report table.

**Table B-36 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-11) Construction Case Ekati Plant and Jay Mine Construction Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                      |                      |                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                | VOC                  | PAH                  | Metal                | Dioxins/Furans                                     |
| Power Generators               | 76.1                 | 0.197                | 0.2                  | —                                                  |
| Boilers/Heaters                | 0.2                  | 0.001                | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| Waste Incinerators             | 0.5                  | 0.000                | 0.0                  | 1.06×10 <sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10 <sup>-8</sup> )     |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 81.2 (62.0)          | 0.252 (0.138)        | 0.7 (0.2)            | —                                                  |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                    | —                    | 1.4 (0.1)            | —                                                  |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —                    | 3.9 (3.6)            | —                                                  |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —                    | 70.2 (71.3)          | —                                                  |
| Grading                        | —                    | —                    | 1.7                  | —                                                  |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —                    | 4.8 (2.3)            | —                                                  |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —                    | 434.5 (236.1)        | —                                                  |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —                    | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| Winter Roads                   | 0.1                  | —                    | 0.0                  | —                                                  |
| <b>Total Plant Emissions</b>   | <b>158.1 (138.9)</b> | <b>0.450 (0.337)</b> | <b>517.4 (315.6)</b> | <b>1.06×10<sup>-7</sup> (2.31×10<sup>-8</sup>)</b> |



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Table B-37, the changes in mine fleet exhaust emission changes are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. Correct values were used in the modelling. Changes in loading and unloading and are due to Revision 8.

**Table B-37 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-12) Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Changes Due to Jay Mine Construction**

| Source Type                    | Emission Rates (t/y) |                     |                     |                      |                          |                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | SO <sub>2</sub>      | NO <sub>x</sub>     | CO                  | PM10 <sub>2.5</sub>  | PM10 <sub>10</sub>       | TSP                      |
| Power generators               | —                    | —                   | —                   | —                    | —                        | —                        |
| Boilers                        | —                    | —                   | —                   | —                    | —                        | —                        |
| Waste Incinerators             | —                    | —                   | —                   | —                    | —                        | —                        |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 0.683 (0.114)        | 362.9 (60.5)        | 143.8 (24.0)        | 21.4 (3.6)           | 22.0 (3.7)               | 22.0 (3.7)               |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                    | —                   | —                   | —                    | —                        | —                        |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                    | —                   | —                   | 1.1 (14.6)           | 7.3 (179.9)              | 15.5                     |
| Bulldozing                     | —                    | —                   | —                   | 13.9                 | 175.4                    | 632.9                    |
| Grading                        | —                    | —                   | —                   | —                    | —                        | —                        |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                    | —                   | —                   | 2.7                  | 2.7                      | 6.2                      |
| Road Dust                      | —                    | —                   | —                   | 98.93                | 989.4                    | 2,422.6                  |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                    | —                   | —                   | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                      |
| Winter Roads                   | —                    | —                   | —                   | —                    | —                        | —                        |
| <b>Total Emission Change</b>   | <b>0.683 (0.114)</b> | <b>362.9 (60.5)</b> | <b>143.8 (24.0)</b> | <b>138.0 (133.8)</b> | <b>1,196.9 (1,351.0)</b> | <b>3,099.3 (3,080.9)</b> |

Note: **Shaded** areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; SO<sub>2</sub> = Sulphur oxide; NO<sub>x</sub> = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon dioxide; PM10<sub>2.5</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 2.5 µm; PM10<sub>10</sub> = particulate matter with particle diameter less than 10 µm; µm = micrometre; TSP = total suspended particulates.

In Table B-38, the changes in mine fleet exhaust emission are due to a typographical error made when compiling data for the report tables. The changes in metal emission changes are due to Revision 4 and 8 and a typographical error made when compiling data for road dust.

**Table B-38 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.4-13) Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Changes Due to Jay Mine Construction**

**Table B-10 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-21) Base Case Bulldozing Emissions**

| Source Type | Emission Rates (t/y) |
|-------------|----------------------|
|-------------|----------------------|



## APPENDIX B

### Emissions Tables

**Table B-10 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-21) Base Case Bulldozing Emissions**

|                                | VOC                | PAH                  | Metal               | Dioxins/Furans |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Power generators               | —                  | —                    | —                   | —              |
| Boilers                        | —                  | —                    | —                   | —              |
| Waste Incinerators             | —                  | —                    | —                   | —              |
| Mine Fleet Exhaust             | 23.0 (3.84)        | 0.136 (0.023)        | 0.1 (0.0)           | —              |
| Drilling and Blasting          | —                  | —                    | —                   | —              |
| Loading and Unloading          | —                  | —                    | 1.2 (1.1)           | —              |
| Bulldozing                     | —                  | —                    | 51.7                | —              |
| Grading                        | —                  | —                    | —                   | —              |
| Crushing, Screening, Conveying | —                  | —                    | 0.5 (—)             | —              |
| Road Dust                      | —                  | —                    | 198.0 (7.8)         | —              |
| Wind Erosion                   | —                  | —                    | 0.0                 | —              |
| Winter Roads                   | —                  | —                    | —                   | —              |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>23.0 (3.84)</b> | <b>0.136 (0.023)</b> | <b>251.5 (61.1)</b> | —              |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

— no emissions from this source; t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

In Table B-39, the changes in VOC are due to Revision 1, PAH are due to Revisions 2 and 3, metal changes are due to Revision 4, and dioxins/furans emissions are due to Revision 3.

**Table B-39 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B4.1-2) Diavik Mine Non-Criteria Air Contaminants Emission Summary**

**Table B-10 (DAR, Section 7, Appendix 7B, Table 7B3.2-21) Base Case Bulldozing Emissions**

| Season            | Emission Rates (t/y) |                      |                      |                              |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                   | VOC                  | PAH                  | Metal                | Dioxins/Furans               |
| Frozen Season     | 153.3 (290.0)        | 0.599 (14.29)        | 222.4 (152.5)        | 3.082E-08 (1.541E-08)        |
| Non-Frozen Season | 76.4 (144.7)         | 0.298 (5.12)         | 89.2 (71.4)          | 1.541E-08 (7.706E-09)        |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>229.7 (434.7)</b> | <b>0.897 (19.42)</b> | <b>311.7 (223.9)</b> | <b>4.623E-08 (2.312E-08)</b> |

Note: Shaded areas in the table indicate that a value had been changed from the value presented in the DAR. Values in parentheses are the original values shown in the DAR.

t/y = tonnes per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.